Spears® FlameGuard® SourceBook



Understanding Column Header & Configuration Information

A variety of Column Header layouts are used to list product part numbers, options and product codes. The following are the most typical used:

Typical Fitting Column Headerlabel identifies the following product particulars:Part NumberThe number used to order the part.SizeNominal diameter of pipe with which the fitting is to be used. NOTE: Fittings may be same size (only one size designation) or
reducing (multiple sizes designated).Standard Pack (Std Pk)The quantity of parts packaged in an individual box or bag.Master Carton (Mstr Ctn)The total quantity of parts contained in individual boxes or bags which are packaged together.Product Code (Prod Code)This is a Product Group code and is not a calculation of discount. Product codes are not the same for all products contained in this

e (Prod Code) This is a Product Group code and is not a calculation of discount. Product codes are not the same for all products contained in this product sourcebook.

Fitting Configuration Illustrations are accompanied by the product's name and an abbreviated configuration description of the fitting outlet connections. Illustrations are general representations of the fittings in the group, but may not be an exact depiction of all configurations listed. As with the nominal size designations, only one description is given when all outlets are the same. Reducing sizes list run configuration x branch configuration.

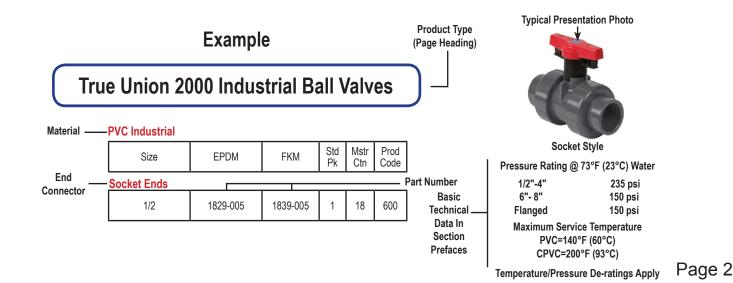
Example						
	Part Number	Size	Std Pk	Mstr Ctn	Prod Code	
Product Name ——— Abbreviated — Configuration Descript	Tee Soc x Soc tion			0		
	401-080	8	2	0	040	
	401-100	10	1	0	041	
	401-100F	10	1	0	047	

Where molded and fabricated fittings are available in certain catalog listings, the fabricated fittings may be identified by having a shaded background. In other cases, fabricated fittings may be identified using a foot note to the section.

Typical Valve Column Header label identifies the following product particulars. Headers are generally preceded by identification of material type and configuration descriptions. Again, variations exist according to product type and configurations.

Size		The nominal diameter of the pipe with which the valve is to be used.
Seal Type		Designated elastomer seal (O-ring, seat, Diaphragm, etc.)
(i.e., EPDM, F	FKM)	NOTE: Part Number is typically specified under the seal type columns. Certain products may have other column header
		designations under which part numbers are specified in a similar manner.
Standard Pac	k (Std Pk)	The quantity of parts packaged in an individual box or bag.
Master Cartor	n (Mstr Ctn)	The total quantity of parts contained in individual boxes or bags which are packaged together.
Product Code	e (Prod Code)	This is a Product Group code and is not a calculation of discount. Product codes are not the same for all products
		contained in this Product sourcebook.

Valve Illustrations are photos. Photos are general representations of the valve or product specified, but may not depict all configurations listed.





Spears[®] FlameGuard[®] Sourcebook TABLE OF CONTENTS

Spears [®] Engineering Sourcebook	1
Introduction Understanding Configuration Information	1
Table of Contents	2
FlameGuard [®] System Overview	5
FlameGuard [®] System	5
FlameGuard [®] Product	8
FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Pipe, Fittings, Valves & Solvent Cement	9
Pipe Tees & Sprinkler Head Tees	9 9
FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Piping Products	9
Elbows & Sprinkler Head Elbows	10
GripLoc™ Couplings	12
Grooved Coupling Adapters	12
QuickTorque™ Sprinkler Head Adapters SofTorque™ Sprinkler Head Adapters	13 13
TorqueSafe™ Sprinkler Head Adapters	13
Female Adapters	13
Transition Male Adapters	14
Spigot & Bushing Sprinkler Head Adapters	14
Adjustable Sprinkler Head Adapters Reducer Bushings	15 15
Caps	15
Test Plugs	15
Flanges	16
Unions	16
Repair Couplings & GripLoc™ Repair Couplings Thread Sealant & Solvent Cement	16 18
Spears [®] Sprinkler Head Adapter Removal Kit	10
FlameGuard [®] Technical	20
FlameGuard [®] Technical Information	22
FlameGuard [®] System Overview	22
FlameGuard [®] General Information	23
Materials Flow Velocity & Friction Loss	24 25
Thermal Expansion & Contraction	25
Handling & Joining Methods - Solvent Cementing	30
Joining Methods - Threaded Connections	36
Joining Methods - Flanges & Mechanical Grooved Couplings	38
FlameGuard [®] Product Weights & Dimensions	39
FlameGuard [®] CPVC True Union Drain & Swing Check Valves for NFPA 13D Applications Only	67
FlameGuard [®] TorqueSafe™ Gasket Sealed Sprinkler Head Adapters w/Brass Thread Inserts	69
FlameGuard [®] SofTorque [™] SR One-Piece Gasket Sealed, Special Reinforced Sprinkler Head Adapter FlameGuard [®] QuickTorque [™] SR Gasket Sealed, Special Reinforced Sprinkler Head Adapter with Metal Threads	71 73

Spears[®] FlameGuard[®] Sourcebook TABLE OF CONTENTS



FlameGuard [®] Installer Protection Plan Terms & Conditions	75 77
Part Number Index	83
Alphabetical Index	85
Limited Lifetime Warranty	87



Spears[®] FlameGuard[®] . . . The Leader in Innovative CPVC Fire Sprinkler System Products

Corrosion Resistant CPVC Material Does Not Sustain Biological Growth

Unlike metal systems, **FlameGuard**[®] CPVC products never rust, scale or pit and do not sustain biological growth - a cause of Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion (MIC) which can destroy metal fire sprinkler systems from the inside out.

Superior Flow Characteristics for Lower Friction Losses

The smooth-wall interior surfaces of **FlameGuard**[®] CPVC systems result in reduced friction loss over metal systems. The design flow characteristics remain constant throughout the life of the product because there is no interior corrosion in the system due to microbiological activity.

Pressure Rated to 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 150°F (66°C)

FlameGuard[®] CPVC Products are produced in combinations of Schedule 40 and Schedule 80 Fitting configurations conforming to ASTM F 438 or F 439 standards and FlameGuard[®] SDR 13.5 CPVC Fire Sprinkler Pipe conforming to ASTM F 442 standards. UL[®] Rated working pressure is 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 150°F (66° C) (LPCB rated to 120°F) (49°C).

Easy Installation for Lower Costs

FlameGuard[®] CPVC system installations significantly reduce costs over conventional metal piping by virtually eliminating prefabrication. Systems can be fully installed on site using solvent cement joining methods.

UL[®] Listed for U.S. and Canada in NFPA 13, 13R & 13D Systems

FlameGuard® CPVC Fire Sprinkler Products are UL® listed for U.S. and Canada applications for Light Hazard occupancies as defined in NFPA 13, Residential occupancies up to and including 4-stories as defined in NFPA 13R, and Residential occupancies for one and two family dwellings and manufactured homes as defined in NFPA 13D. Consult Spears® **FlameGuard®** CPVC Fire Sprinkler Products Installation Instructions and NFPA Standards for additional applications including air plenum, system risers, concealed, exposed, underground, combustable attic, garage, basement and low pressure dry piping installations.

Full Limited Lifetime Warranty

FlameGuard[®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Products carry a limited lifetime warranty against defects in material or workmanship. Consult Spears[®] warranty for additional details.

Pioneer in Molded-in Metal Insert Head Adapters

Spears[®] pioneered the development of the **FlameGuard**[®] molded-in-place metal thread insert for connection of sprinkler heads to CPVC fire sprinkler systems, plus Metal FIPT threaded female adapters for metal-to-plastic transitions.

Developed the Special Reinforced (SR) Head Adapters

Spears[®] FlameGuard[®] continuous improvement program developed the technology to produce a superior patented plastic threaded fitting - the Special Reinforced (SR) Design. This unique design incorporates a patented thermoplastic compression process that equalizes stresses generated by tapered thread joint make-up. All CPVC plastic body and threads provide a more uniform construction and improved corrosion resistance.



FlameGuard[®] System Overview

Now, the Revolutionary TorqueSafe[™] Gasket Sealed Head Adapter

• Requires NO thread sealants • Eliminates stress • Prevents over-tightening • Provides easy frame alignment • Spears[®] revolutionary design features a special molded-in-place Brass Thread Insert fitted with an elastomer gasket seal at the base of the threads. The gasket seal allows a modified thread design that eliminates radial stress and associated problems typical with tapered thread joint make up. The insert is designed to rotate for easy sprinkler frame alignment without over-tightening. Patent No. 7,458,613.

Full Assortment of Specialty Products & Fitting Configurations

Spears[®] **FlameGuard[®]** provides the specialty fittings needed in today's fire sprinkler systems, Such as the adjustable drop nipple for fine-tuning to finished ceiling height, and ringed head adapter for ease of locating during installation. Plus, Spears[®] **FlameGuard[®]** line offers a full assortment of CPVC fire sprinkler fitting configurations including Tees, Elbows, Flanges, Couplings, Caps, Male Adapters, Grooved Coupling Adapters and Unions, sizes 3/4" through 3"; with new 3/4" and 1" Repair Couplings.

Complete Size Range of CPVC Pipe

Spears[®] FlameGuard[®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Pipe is available in sizes 3/4" to 3". Conforms to ASTM F 442 standard for SDR 13.5 CPVC pipe.

Spears[®] Solvent Cements & Thread Sealant

FlameGuard[®] products should be installed using Spears[®] FS-5 One-Step Solvent Cement. For threaded joints, use Spears[®] **BLUE 75**[™] Thread Sealant that has been tested for compatibility with **FlameGuard**[®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Products. Spears[®] **TorqueSafe**[™] Gasket Sealed Adapter requires no sealant. Consult sprinkler head manufacturer prior to use.











FlameGuard[®] System Overview

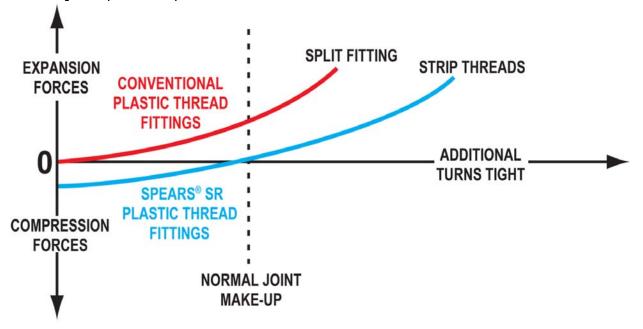
SPEARS® Patented SR Design Sprinkler Head Adapters



SPEARS[®] Patented Special Reinforced (SR) plastic female thread design is one of the most significant advancements in the use of CPVC Fire Sprinkler System threaded fittings. Not just an added ring, this unique precompression design compensates for expansion forces generated from tapered pipe thread joint make-up. Radial stress is no longer a problem in normal installations and easily managed in severe over-tightening situations.

Contains and Compensates for Radial Stress...

Radial stress, generated by tightening of tapered pipe threads, exerts tremendous expansion force on female plastic thread fittings. When subjected to over-tightening - even accidentally - these forces can literally split the fitting. Spears® patented SR Adapter design not only alleviates this problem by containing expansion forces with its special reinforced collar, but additionally compensates for expansion stress through thermoplastic material compression. Stresses are equalized at normal joint make-up. The following graph illustrates this effect in a comparison of conventional plastic female thread fittings with Spears® SR adapters when taken to failure.



Another Quality SPEARS® Product Designed for Performance, Customer Satisfaction and Service.



FlameGuard[®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Products





See Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price Sheet (MSRP-1) or Check Spears[®] On-line catalog @ www.spearsmfg.com for pricing

Contact Spears[®] for any information not found.



FlameGuard [®] CPV	ucts	Part Number			
Part Number	Size	Std Pk	Mstr Ctn	Prod Code	
Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CP	VC Fire Sprinkler Plain	End			Reducing Tee
SDR 13.5 10' Lengths	25	FlameGuard®	a mate Berrature		Socket x Sock
Price Per Foot					4201-102
CP-007-10	3/4	260	0	071	4201-125
CP-010-10	1	170	0	071	4201-126
CP-012-10	1-1/4	90	0	071	4201-131
CP-015-10	1-1/2	70	0	071	4201-157
CP-020-10	2	50	0	071	4201-158
CP-025-10	2-1/2	40	0	071	4201-159
CP-030-10	3	30	0	071	4201-167
Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CP	VC Fire Sprinkler Plain	End			4201-168
Fipe-Hameodard CF	vo i ne opinikier Flain	LIIU			4201-169
SDR 13.5, 15' Lengths		Auronali	-		4201-201
	2' 🚍 FlameGuard	-			4201-202
Price Per Foot					4201-210
			•		4004 014

CP-007	3/4	390	0	071
CP-010	1	255	0	071
CP-012	1-1/4	135	0	071
CP-015	1-1/2	105	0	071
CP-020	2	75	0	071
CP-025	2-1/2	60	0	071
CP-030	3	45	0	071

Tee

Socket x Socket x Socket

4201-007	3/4	20	220	070
4201-010	1	15	120	070
4201-012	1-1/4	10	0	070
4201-015	1-1/2	10	0	070
4201-020	2	10	0	070
4201-025	2-1/2	10	0	070
4201-030	3	5	0	070

GripLoc™ Tee

WARNING: DO NOT INSERT FINGERS **EPDM Gasket**



Uses No Solvent Cement - NSF® Certified Lead Free

175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 15	50° F (66°C)			
GL4201-007	3/4	15	0	134
GL4201-010	1	1	15	134

4201-102	3/4X1	20	0	070
4201-125	1X3/4X3/4	15	150	070
4201-126	1X3/4X1	15	0	070
4201-131	1X3/4	20	0	070
4201-157	1-1/4X1X3/4	15	0	070
4201-158	1-1/4X1X1	15	0	070
4201-159	1-1/4X1X1-1/4	15	0	070
4201-167	1-1/4X3/4	15	0	070
4201-168	1-1/4X1	15	0	070
4201-169	1-1/4X1-1/2	10	0	070
4201-201	1-1/2X1-1/4X3/4	10	0	070
4201-202	1-1/2X1-1/4X1	10	0	070
4201-210	1-1/2X3/4	15	0	070
4201-211	1-1/2X1	10	0	070
4201-212	1-1/2X1-1/4	10	0	070
4201-213	1-1/2X2	10	0	070
4201-248	2X3/4	10	0	070
4201-249	2X1	10	0	070
4201-250	2X1-1/4	10	0	070
4201-251	2X1-1/2	10	0	070
4201-289	2-1/2X1	10	0	070
4201-290	2-1/2X1-1/4	10	0	070
4201-291	2-1/2X1-1/2	10	0	070
4201-292	2-1/2X2	10	0	070
4201-335	3X1	5	0	070
4201-336 ¹	3X1-1/4	5	0	070
4201-337	3X1-1/2	5	0	070
4201-338	3X2	5	0	070
4201-339	3X2-1/2	6	0	070

Size

¹ Outlet sized with Bushing

GripLoc[™] Extension Tee

Socket x Socket x GripLoc™ WARNING: DO NOT INSERT FINGERS **EPDM Gasket**



Std Mstr Prod

Code

Ctn

Pk

Uses No Solvent Cement - NSF® Certified Lead Free 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 150° F (66°C) GLS4201-010 1 1

SofTorque[™] SR Sprinkler Head Tee - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style Socket x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar With **Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant**



NSF_® Certified Lead Free

	•			
4202-101GSR	3/4X1/2	50	0	076
4202-124GSR	1X3/4X1/2	50	0	076
4202-130GSR	1X1/2	20	0	076

FlameGuard[®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Piping Products

Part Number	Size	Std Pk	ſ
-------------	------	-----------	---

TorqueSafe[™] Sprinkler Head Tee - Gasket Sealed **Brass Thread Insert Style**



4202-101 G	3/4X1/2	50	0	076
4202-124 G	1X3/4X1/2	50	0	076
4202-130 G	1X1/2	50	0	076
4202-131 G	1X3/4	50	0	076
4202-166 G	1-1/4X1/2	15	0	076
4202-209 G	1-1/2X1/2	10	0	076
4202-247 G	2X1/2	10	0	076

FIPT With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant.

Not intended to convey or dispense water for human consumption through drinking or cooking

Sprinkler Head Tee - Brass Thread Insert Style

Socket x Socket x Fipt

3/4X1/2	50	0	076
1X3/4X1/2	50	0	076
1X1/2	50	0	076
1	10	40	076
1-1/4X1X1/2	15	0	076
1-1/4X1/2	15	0	076
1-1/2X1-1/4X1/2	10	0	076
1-1/2X1/2	10	0	076
2X1-1/2X1/2	10	0	076
2X1/2	10	0	076
	1X3/4X1/2 1X1/2 1 1-1/4X1X1/2 1-1/4X1/2 1-1/2X1-1/4X1/2 1-1/2X1/2 2X1-1/2X1/2	1X3/4X1/2 50 1X1/2 50 1 10 1-1/4X1X1/2 15 1-1/4X1/2 15 1-1/2X1-1/4X1/2 10 1-1/2X1/2 10 2X1-1/2X1/2 10	1X3/4X1/2 50 0 1X1/2 50 0 1 10 40 1-1/4X1X1/2 15 0 1-1/4X1/2 15 0 1-1/2X1-1/4X1/2 10 0 1-1/2X1/2 10 0 2X1-1/2X1/2 10 0

Not intended to convey or dispense water for human consumption through drinking or cooking

Sprinkler Head Tee - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style

Socket x Socket x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar

NSF® Certified Lead-Free

4202-010SR	1	15	0	076
4202-101SR	3/4X1/2	50	0	076
4202-124SR	1X3/4X1/2	50	0	076
4202-130SR	1X1/2	50	0	076
4202-131SR	1X3/4	15	0	076
4202-156SR	1-1/4X1X1/2	15	0	076
4202-166SR	1-1/4X1/2	15	0	076
4202-168SR	1-1/4X1	15	0	076
4202-199SR	1-1/2X1-1/4X1/2	10	0	076
4202-209SR	1-1/2X1/2	25	0	076
4202-211SR	1-1/2X1-1/2X1	10	0	076
4202-237SR	2X1-1/2X1/2	10	0	076
4202-247SR	2X1/2	10	0	076
4202-287SR	2-1/2X1/2	10	0	076

Std Mstr Prod Part Number Size Pk Ctn Code Mstr Prod SofTorque™ SR Sprinkler Head Tee - Gasket Ctn Code Sealed Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style Socket x SR Fipt x Socket - Stainless Steel Collar With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant NSF® Certified Lead Free 1X1/2X1 4203-122GSR 50 0 076 TorqueSafe[™] Sprinkler Head Tee - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style Socket x Gasket Fipt x Socket With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant 4203-122 G 1X1/2X1 50 0 076 FIPT With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant Not intended to convey or dispense water for human consumption through drinking or cooking Sprinkler Head Tee - Brass Thread Insert Style Socket x Fipt x Socket 4203-122 1X1/2X1 50 0 076 Not intended to convey or dispense water for human consumption through drinking or cooking Sprinkler Head Tee - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style Socket x SR Fipt x Socket - Stainless Steel Collar NSF_® Certified Lead-Free 4203-122SR 1X1/2X1 50 0 076 Street Tee Spigot x Socket x Socket 070 4244-007 3/4 15 105 4244-010 1 070 15 0 1-1/4 4244-012 10 0 070 4244-015 1 - 1/210 0 070 4244-020 2 0 10 070 90° EII Socket x Socket 4206-007 3/4 30 300 070 4206-010 200 070 1 20 4206-012 1-1/4 10 100 070 4206-015 1-1/2 0 070 10 4206-020 2 25 0 070 2-1/2 4206-025 5 0 070

3

5

0



4206-030



						.	Std	Mstr	Pro
FlameGuard [®] CP	/C Fire Sprinkler Pi				Part Number	Size	Pk	Ctn	Coo
Part Number	Size	Std Pk	1	Prod Code	Sprinkler Head 90° Ell - Socket x Fipt	Brass Thread Insert S	tyle (co	ontinue	d)
					4207-166	1-1/4X1/2	10	60	07
90° Ell - Sweep			Ų		Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking		human	cons	impt
Socket x Socket				0					2
4206-010S	1	30	0	070	Sprinkler Head 90° Ell - Thread Style	Special Reinforced Pla	astic	u	1 m
GripLoc™ 90° Ell			C.		Socket x SR Fipt - Stai			4	
WARNING: DO NOT IN					NSF® Certified Lead-Fre				
EPDM Gasket				11	4207-101SR	3/4X1/2	20	180	07
					4207-130SR	1X1/2	10	150	0
	nt - NSF® Certified Lead	Free			4207-131SR	1X3/4	50	0	07
175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 1	1	00	0	104	4207-166SR	1-1/4X1/2	25	0	0
GL4206-007 GL4206-010	3/4	20	0 20	134 134					
GL4200-010	1		20	134	90° Street Ell				
90° Reducing Ell					Spigot x Socket			L.	
			6		4209-007	3/4	50	0	0
Socket x Socket					4209-010	1	50	0	0
4206-131	1X3/4	20	240	070	4209-012	1-1/4	25	0	0
4206-168	1-1/4X1	15	0	070	4209-015	1-1/2	10	0	0
Elastomer Seal - Use N					Socket x Socket x Soc	ket			
NSF _® Certified Lead-Fre 4207-101GSR	ee 3/4X1/2	20	140	076	4213-007	3/4	50	0	0
4207-101GSR 4207-130GSR	1X1/2	20	80	076	4213-010	1	25	0	0
4207-166GSR	1-1/4X1/2	15	60	076	1210 010		20		
				070					
	nkler Head Elbow - Gasl	(et	1-		22-1/2° Ell				
and the second second second	Nith Elastomer Seal - L	Jse			Socket x Socket				
NO Thread Sealant					4216-007	3/4	20	360	0
4207-101 G	3/4X1/2	20	120	076	4216-010	1	20	240	0
4207-130 G	1X1/2	15	90	076	4216-012	1-1/4	20	0	0
4207-166 G	1-1/4X1/2	10	60	076	4216-015	1-1/2	20	0	0
FIPT With Elastomer Seal -	Use NO Thread Sealant. or dispense water for h	uman	conci	umption	4216-020 4216-025	2	20	0	07
through drinking or cooki		iuman	CONSU	amption	4216-025	2-1/2 3	5	0	07
- -					7210-030	<u>່</u> ວ	5	0	
Sprinkler Head 90° Ell -	- Brass Thread Insert St	vle			22-1/2° Street Ell				
Socket x Fipt					Spigot x Socket			V	
4207-101	3/4X1/2	20	120	076	4242-007	3/4	50	0	07
4207-130	1X1/2	15	90	076	4242-007	3/4	50	0	07
4207-131	1X3/4	25	0	076	4242-010	1-1/4	20	0	07
					4242-012	1-1/2	20	0	07
					4242-015	1-1/2	20	0	07

4242-020

070

20

0

FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Piping Products								
Part Number	Size			Prod				
			Ctn	Code				
22-1/2° Street Ell (continued)								
Spigot x Socket								
4242-025	2-1/2	5	0	070				
4242-030	3	5	0	070				

45° Ell

Socket x Socket

<u>_</u>

4217-007	3/4	20	360	070
4217-010	1	15	240	070
4217-012	1-1/4	10	120	070
4217-015	1-1/2	10	0	070
4217-020	2	10	0	070
4217-025	2-1/2	5	0	070
4217-030	3	5	0	070

Socket x Socket				
4229-007	3/4	25	500	070
4229-010	1	25	250	070
4229-012	1-1/4	10	160	070
4229-015	1-1/2	10	100	070
4229-020	2	20	0	070
4229-025	2-1/2	10	0	070

Size

3

Reducer Coupling

Part Number

Coupling

4229-030



0

Socket x Socket

45° Street Ell

Spigot x Socket

4227-010	1	50	0	070
4227-012	1-1/4	25	0	070
4227-015	1-1/2	25	0	070
4227-020	2	20	0	070

Cross

Socket x Socket x Socket x Socket

4220-007	3/4	20	0	070
4220-010	1	15	0	070
4220-012	1-1/4	10	0	070
4220-015	1-1/2	10	0	070
4220-020	2	8	0	070
4220-025	2-1/2	5	0	070
4220-030	3	5	0	070

Reducing Cross

Socket x Socket x Socket x Socket

4220-131	1X3/4	20	0	070
4220-167	1-1/4X3/4	25	0	070
4220-210	1-1/2X3/4	15	0	070
4220-248	2X3/4	10	0	070
4220-289	2-1/2X1	15	0	070

4229-131	1X3/4	15	270	070
4229-167	1-1/4X3/4	25	0	070
4229-168	1-1/4X1	10	140	070
4229-210	1-1/2X3/4	25	0	070
4229-211	1-1/2X1	10	70	070
4229-212	1-1/2X1-1/4	10	120	070
4229-248	2X3/4	10	80	070
4229-249	2X1	25	0	070
4229-250	2X1-1/4	10	60	070
4229-251	2X1-1/2	10	100	070
4229-291	2-1/2X1-1/2	10	0	070
4229-292	2-1/2X2	10	0	070
4229-337	3X1-1/2	5	0	070
4229-339	3X2-1/2	10	0	070

GripLoc™ Coupling

WARNING: DO NOT INSERT FINGERS EPDM Gasket

Uses No Solvent Cement - NSF® Certified Lead Free 175 psi (1 21 Mpa) @ 150° F (66°C)

175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 18	DUF(00C)			
GL4229-007	3/4	1	36	134
GL4229-010	1	1	20	134
GL4229-020	2	1	10	134

Grooved Coupling Adapter

Groove x Socket

Not intended to convey or dispense water for human consumption through drinking or cooking						
4233-030	3	5	0	076		
4233-025	2-1/2	5	0	076		
4233-020	2	8	32	076		
4233-015	1-1/2	10	40	076		
4233-012	1-1/4	10	40	076		







Code

070

Ctn

Ρk







riameGuard° CP	VC Fire Sprinkler Pi	_	1		Part Number	Size	Pk	Ctn	Cc
Part Number	Size	Std Pk	Mstr Ctn	1 1					
uickTorque™ SR Fer	nale Sprinkler Head Ada			_ 0000	Female Sprinkler Head	Adapter - Brass Thread		(and	E
	al Reinforced Metal Thre				Insert Style				-
Style		uu [1	Socket x Fipt				And and
	inless Steel Collar With	1 ¹			4235-101	3/4X1/2	50	0	0
lastomer Seal - Use					4235-101	1X1/2	50	0	
ISF _® Certified Lead Fr	ee				4235-131	1X1/2 1X3/4	50	0	
235-101GMR	3/4X1/2	50	0	076		or dispense water for h		-	_
235-130GMR	1X1/2	50	0	076	through drinking or cooking	•			
ofTorque™ SR Fema	le Sprinkler Head Adapte	er -	-					-	
	Reinforced Plastic Thre			-	Female Sprinkler Head	Adapter - Special	1	(Constant)	
tyle				2757	Reinforced Plastic Thre				11
	inless Steel Collar With	า ่ั				•		and the	
lastomer Seal - Use					Socket x SR Fipt - Stai				
ISF _® Certified Lead-Fr				1	NSF® Certified Lead-Fre		1		
235-101GSR	3/4X1/2	50	0	076	4235-101SR	3/4X1/2	50	200	0
235-130GSR	1X1/2	50	0	076	4235-130SR	1X1/2	50	0	(
orqueSafe™ Eomole (Sprinkler Head Adapter -	_			4235-131SR	1X3/4	50	0	(
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Sa		Adaptar Crastal		-	
asket Sealed Brass T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Female Sprinkler Head		s du c	1	2
	With Elastomer Seal - U	Jse			Reinforced Plastic Thre	ad Style with Socket Bo	oay (-to-	1
O Thread Sealant					Wrench Flats				-
1235-101 G	3/4X1/2	50	0	076	Socket x SR Fipt - Stai				
4235-130GS	1X1/2	50	0	076	NSF _® Certified Lead-Fre	10			
							1		
	1X3/4	50	0	076	W4235-101SR	3/4X1/2	50	0	
IPT With Elastomer Seal -	- Use NO Thread Sealant.		-				50 50	0	
- IPT With Elastomer Seal - Not intended to convey	Use NO Thread Sealant. or dispense water for h		-		W4235-101SR	3/4X1/2	-	-	
FIPT With Elastomer Seal Not intended to convey hrough drinking or cook	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for hing	numan	-		W4235-101SR W4235-130SR	3/4X1/2 1X1/2	50	-	
FIPT With Elastomer Seal Not intended to convey through drinking or cook GripLoc™ TorqueSafe	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for h ing ™ Female Head Adapter	numan	-		W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread	50	-	
FIPT With Elastomer Seal Not intended to convey through drinking or cook GripLoc™ TorqueSafe	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for h ing ™ Female Head Adapter	numan	-		W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Long E	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread	50	-	
FIPT With Elastomer Seal Not intended to convey through drinking or cook GripLoc™ TorqueSafe Gasket Sealed Brass T	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for h ing ™ Female Head Adapter Thread Insert Style	numan	-		W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Long E Socket x Fipt	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread Body	50	0	
FIPT With Elastomer Seal- Not intended to convey through drinking or cook GripLoc™ TorqueSafe Gasket Sealed Brass T VARNING: DO NOT II	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for h ing ™ Female Head Adapter Thread Insert Style	numan	-		W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Long E Socket x Fipt L4235-130	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread Body 1X1/2	50	0	
FIPT With Elastomer Seal- Not intended to convey through drinking or cook GripLoc™ TorqueSafe Gasket Sealed Brass T VARNING: DO NOT II EPDM Gasket	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for h ing ™ Female Head Adapter Thread Insert Style NSERT FINGERS	numan	-		W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Long E Socket x Fipt L4235-130 Not intended to convey	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread Body 1X1/2 or dispense water for h	50	0	
hrough drinking or cook	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for h ing ™ Female Head Adapter Thread Insert Style NSERT FINGERS	numan	-		W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Long E Socket x Fipt L4235-130	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread Body 1X1/2 or dispense water for h	50	0	
FIPT With Elastomer Seal- Not intended to convey through drinking or cook GripLoc™ TorqueSafe Basket Sealed Brass T VARNING: DO NOT II EPDM Gasket Jses No Solvent Ceme	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for h ing [™] Female Head Adapter Thread Insert Style NSERT FINGERS ent or Thread Sealant	iuman	const	umption	W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Long E Socket x Fipt L4235-130 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread Body 1X1/2 or dispense water for h	50 50 numan	0	
IPT With Elastomer Seal- Not intended to convey hrough drinking or cook GripLoc™ TorqueSafe Basket Sealed Brass T VARNING: DO NOT II PDM Gasket Uses No Solvent Ceme GL4235-101 G GL4235-130 G FIPT With Elastomer Seal-	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for hing [™] Female Head Adapter Thread Insert Style NSERT FINGERS ent or Thread Sealant 3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Use NO Thread Sealant	25	Consi Consi	umption	W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Long E Socket x Fipt L4235-130 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking Female Sprinkler Head	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread Body 1X1/2 or dispense water for h	50 50 numan	0	
FIPT With Elastomer Seal- Not intended to convey through drinking or cook BripLoc™ TorqueSafe Basket Sealed Brass T VARNING: DO NOT II EPDM Gasket Jses No Solvent Ceme GL4235-101 G	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for hing [™] Female Head Adapter Thread Insert Style NSERT FINGERS ent or Thread Sealant 3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Use NO Thread Sealant	25	Consi Consi	umption	W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Long E Socket x Fipt L4235-130 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread Body 1X1/2 or dispense water for h	50 50 numan	0	
IPT With Elastomer Seal- Not intended to convey hrough drinking or cook GripLoc™ TorqueSafe Basket Sealed Brass T VARNING: DO NOT II PDM Gasket Uses No Solvent Ceme GL4235-101 G GL4235-130 G FIPT With Elastomer Seal-	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for hing [™] Female Head Adapter Thread Insert Style NSERT FINGERS ent or Thread Sealant 3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Use NO Thread Sealant	25	Consi Consi	umption	W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Long E Socket x Fipt L4235-130 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking Female Sprinkler Head	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread Body 1X1/2 or dispense water for h	50 50 numan	0	
IPT With Elastomer Seal- Not intended to convey hrough drinking or cook GripLoc™ TorqueSafe Basket Sealed Brass T VARNING: DO NOT II PDM Gasket Jses No Solvent Ceme GL4235-101 G GL4235-130 G IPT With Elastomer Seal- Not Intended to convey or convert	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for hing [™] Female Head Adapter Thread Insert Style NSERT FINGERS ent or Thread Sealant 3/4X1/2 Use NO Thread Sealant dispense water for human	25	Consi Consi	umption	W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Long E Socket x Fipt L4235-130 Not intended to convey through drinking or cookin Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Positic Socket x Fipt	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread Body 1X1/2 or dispense water for h ng Adapter - Brass Thread oning Ring	50 50 100000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 consu	6
IPT With Elastomer Seal- lot intended to convey hrough drinking or cook iripLoc [™] TorqueSafe asket Sealed Brass T VARNING: DO NOT II PDM Gasket Ises No Solvent Ceme GL4235-101 G GL4235-130 G IPT With Elastomer Seal- lot Intended to convey or convert	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for hing [™] Female Head Adapter Thread Insert Style NSERT FINGERS ent or Thread Sealant 3/4X1/2 Use NO Thread Sealant dispense water for human	25	Consi Consi	umption	W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Long E Socket x Fipt L4235-130 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Positic Socket x Fipt R4235-101	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread Body 1X1/2 or dispense water for h ng Adapter - Brass Thread oning Ring 3/4X1/2	50 50 100000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 consu	
IPT With Elastomer Seal- lot intended to convey brough drinking or cook ripLoc™ TorqueSafe asket Sealed Brass T /ARNING: DO NOT II PDM Gasket ses No Solvent Ceme 6L4235-101 G 6L4235-101 G 6L4235-130 G IPT With Elastomer Seal- lot Intended to convey or con	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for hing [™] Female Head Adapter Thread Insert Style NSERT FINGERS ent or Thread Sealant 3/4X1/2 Use NO Thread Sealant dispense water for human	25	Consi Consi	umption	W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Long E Socket x Fipt L4235-130 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Positic Socket x Fipt R4235-101	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread Body 1X1/2 or dispense water for h ng Adapter - Brass Thread oning Ring 3/4X1/2 or dispense water for h	50 50 100000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 consu	
PT With Elastomer Seal- Not intended to convey hrough drinking or cook aripLoc [™] TorqueSafe basket Sealed Brass T VARNING: DO NOT II PDM Gasket Ises No Solvent Ceme GL4235-101 G GL4235-101 G GL4235-103 G PT With Elastomer Seal- Not Intended to convey or co emale Adapter - Bras bocket x Fipt	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for hing [™] Female Head Adapter Thread Insert Style NSERT FINGERS ent or Thread Sealant 3/4X1/2 Use NO Thread Sealant dispense water for human s Thread Insert Style	25 25		umption 134 132	W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Long E Socket x Fipt L4235-130 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Position Socket x Fipt R4235-101 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread Body 1X1/2 or dispense water for hing Adapter - Brass Thread Doning Ring 3/4X1/2 or dispense water for hing	50 50 100000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 consu	
IPT With Elastomer Seal- lot intended to convey hrough drinking or cook iripLoc [™] TorqueSafe asket Sealed Brass T /ARNING: DO NOT II PDM Gasket Ises No Solvent Ceme 614235-101 G 614235-101 G 614235-103 G IPT With Elastomer Seal- lot Intended to convey or co emale Adapter - Bras ocket x Fipt 2235-007	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for hing [™] Female Head Adapter Thread Insert Style NSERT FINGERS ent or Thread Sealant 3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Use NO Thread Sealant dispense water for human s Thread Insert Style 3/4	25 25 15	Consi Consi 0 0 0	umption 134 132	W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Long E Socket x Fipt L4235-130 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Positic Socket x Fipt R4235-101 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking Female Sprinkler Head Socket x Fipt R4235-101 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking Female Sprinkler Head	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread Body 1X1/2 or dispense water for hig Adapter - Brass Thread Doning Ring 3/4X1/2 or dispense water for hig Adapter - Special	50 50 50 50 50 50	0 0 0 consu	
IPT With Elastomer Seal- Not intended to convey hrough drinking or cook iripLoc™ TorqueSafe asket Sealed Brass T VARNING: DO NOT II PDM Gasket Ises No Solvent Ceme GL4235-101 G GL4235-101 G GL4235-103 G IPT With Elastomer Seal- Not Intended to convey or convey or convey or convey emale Adapter - Bras isocket x Fipt	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for hing [™] Female Head Adapter Thread Insert Style NSERT FINGERS ent or Thread Sealant 3/4X1/2 Use NO Thread Sealant dispense water for human s Thread Insert Style 3/4 1	25 25 15	Consi Consi 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	umption 134 132 076 076 076 076	W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Long E Socket x Fipt L4235-130 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Position Socket x Fipt R4235-101 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread Body 1X1/2 or dispense water for hig Adapter - Brass Thread Doning Ring 3/4X1/2 or dispense water for hig Adapter - Special	50 50 50 50 50 50	0 0 0 consu	
IPT With Elastomer Seal- Not intended to convey hrough drinking or cook GripLoc [™] TorqueSafe Basket Sealed Brass T VARNING: DO NOT II PDM Gasket Uses No Solvent Ceme GL4235-101 G GL4235-130 G FIPT With Elastomer Seal- Not Intended to convey or convert female Adapter - Bras Socket x Fipt 1235-007 1235-010 1235-012	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for hing [™] Female Head Adapter Thread Insert Style NSERT FINGERS ent or Thread Sealant 3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Use NO Thread Sealant dispense water for human s Thread Insert Style 3/4 1 1-1/4	25 25 25 15 15	Consi Consi 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	umption 134 132 076 076 076 076 076 076 076	W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Long E Socket x Fipt L4235-130 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Positic Socket x Fipt R4235-101 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking Female Sprinkler Head Socket x Fipt R4235-101 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking Female Sprinkler Head	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread Body 1X1/2 or dispense water for hig Adapter - Brass Thread Doning Ring 3/4X1/2 or dispense water for hig Adapter - Special	50 50 50 50 50 50	0 0 0 consu	
IPT With Elastomer Seal- Not intended to convey hrough drinking or cook GripLoc™ TorqueSafe Basket Sealed Brass T VARNING: DO NOT II PDM Gasket Uses No Solvent Ceme GL4235-101 G GL4235-130 G FIPT With Elastomer Seal-	Use NO Thread Sealant. y or dispense water for hing [™] Female Head Adapter Thread Insert Style NSERT FINGERS ent or Thread Sealant 3/4X1/2 Use NO Thread Sealant dispense water for human s Thread Insert Style 3/4 1	25 25 15	Consi Consi 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	umption 134 132 076 076 076 076	W4235-101SR W4235-130SR Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Long E Socket x Fipt L4235-130 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking Female Sprinkler Head Insert Style with Position Socket x Fipt R4235-101 Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking Female Sprinkler Head Reinforced Plastic Three	3/4X1/2 1X1/2 Adapter - Brass Thread Body 1X1/2 or dispense water for hing Adapter - Brass Thread Doning Ring 3/4X1/2 or dispense water for hing Adapter - Special ead Style with Positionir	50 50 50 50 50 50	0 0 0 consu	

Female Adapter - Special Reinforced Plastic **Thread Style**

Socket x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar

NSF _® Certified Lead-Fre	e			
4235-007SR	3/4	25	300	076

FlameGuard [®] CPV	C Fire Sprinkler Pi	oing	Prod	lucts	Part Number
Part Number	Size	Std	Mstr		
		Pk	Ctn	Code	Cuinot Formale
Female Adapter - Speci	al Reinforced Plastic Th	read	Style		Spigot Female
(continued)					Thread Insert
Socket x SR Fipt - Stai	nless Steel Collar				Spigot x Fipt
4235-010SR	1	25	200	076	4238-101
4235-012SR	1-1/4	10	60	076	4238-130
Transition Male Adapter Mipt x Socket	r with Brass Thread				Not intended t through drinkin SofTorque™ S Sealed Specia
NSF _® Certified Lead-Fre	e				Spigot x SR F
4236-007	3/4	40	160	076	Elastomer Se
4236-010	1	10	60	076	NSF _® Certified
4236-012	1-1/4	10	40	076	4278-101GSF
4236-015	1-1/2	10	40	076	4278-130GSF
4236-020	2	8	32	076	
	pigot Sprinkler Head				

I orqueSafe Im Female Spigot Sprinkler Head Adapters - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style

Spigot x Gasket Fipt With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant

4238-101 G	3/4X1/2	50	200	076
4238-130 G	1X1/2	50	0	076
	Liss NO Thus ad Os slawt			

FIPT With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant.

Not intended to convey or dispense water for human consumption through drinking or cooking

SofTorque[™] Reducer Bushing - Gasket Sealed Plastic Thread Style

Spigot x Fipt - With Elastomer Seal - Use NO **Thread Sealant**

4238-130GSR

300 50

TorqueSafe[™] Bushing - Gasket Sealed Brass **Thread Insert Style** Spigot x Gasket Fipt With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant

1X1/2

4238-130BR G	1X1/2	50	200	076
FIPT With Elastomer Seal -			-	
Not intended to convey	or dispense water for	humar	i consi	umption

Bushing - with Brass Thread Insert

through drinking or cooking

Spigot x Fipt

4238-130BR	1X	1/2			50	200	076
Not intended to convey through drinking or cooking	dispense	water	for	h	uman	consu	Imption

Spigot Female Sprinkler Head Adapters - Brass	
Thread Insert Style	-

ot x Fipt

4238-101	 3/4)	(1/2		50	200	076
4238-130	1X	1/2		50	0	076
Not intended to through drinking	dispense	water	for	human	consu	Imption

Size

orque™ Spigot Female Adapter - Gasket ed Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style



Certified Lead Free

	0			
4278-101GSR	3/4X1/2	50	0	076
4278-130GSR	1X1/2	50	0	076

Spigot Female Adapter - Brass Thread Insert Style

Spigot x Fipt

4278-007	3/4	25	150	076
4278-010	1	15	90	076
Not intended to convey through drinking or cookir		numan	consu	Imption

Spigot Female Adapter - Special Reinforced Plastic **Thread Style**

Spigot x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar

NSF® Certified Lead-Free

4278-010SR	1	50	0	076

Replacement Gaskets for all TorqueSafe[™] Gasket **Sealed Head Adapters**

Pack of 25 EPDM Gaskets

For Use in 1/2" or 3/4" Gasket Sealed Threads

RGSK-005	1/2	1	100	299	1
RGSK-007	3/4	1	100	299	

Spigot Female Sprinkler Head Adapters - Special **Reinforced Plastic Thread Style**

Spigot x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar

NSF® Certified Lead-Free

				-
4238-101SR	3/4X1/2	50	400	076
4238-130SR	1X1/2	50	0	076











Ctn

Prod

Code

Std Mstr

Pk



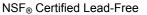


FlameGuard[®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Piping Products

Part Number	Size	L - Max	Std Pk	Prod Code
		· ·	10	

Adjustable Sprinkler Head Adapters -**Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style**

Socket x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar TRAVEL = 1-9/16"



42001SR	3/4X1/2	8-1/4	12	0	076
42011SR	1X1/2	8-3/8	12	0	076
L-Max = Maximu	m Adjustable Lengt	h			

Adjustable Sprinkler Head Adapters -**Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style**

Spigot x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar

-Max

-Max

TRAVEL = 1-5/8"

NSF® Certified Lead-Free

42014SR	1X1/2 m Adjustable Lengt	8-1/4	12	0	076
42004SR	3/4X1/2	8-1/4	12	0	076

Part Number Size	Pk	Mstr Ctn	Prod Code
------------------	----	-------------	--------------

Reducer Bushing - Flush Style

Spigot x Socket

4237-131	1X3/4	50	700	070
4237-167	1-1/4X3/4	25	200	070
4237-168	1-1/4X1	25	350	070
4237-210	1-1/2X3/4	25	125	070
4237-211	1-1/2X1	25	150	070
4237-212	1-1/2X1-1/4	25	300	070
4237-248	2X3/4	10	150	070
4237-249	2X1	10	160	070
4237-250	2X1-1/4	10	160	070
4237-251	2X1-1/2	10	160	070
4237-290	2-1/2X1-1/4	10	40	070
4237-291	2-1/2X1-1/2	10	40	070
4237-292	2-1/2X2	15	0	070
4237-338	3X2	10	0	070
4237-339	3X2-1/2	10	0	070

Part Number	Size	Std Pk	Mstr Ctn	Prod Code
T (1) D (1)			-	-
Transition Bushing				
IPS Spigot x CTS Sock	et			
4240-101	3/4X1/2	50	300	070
4240-101 4240-130	3/4X1/2 1X1/2	50 50	300 300	070 070
	-			

Socket

4247-007	3/4	25	400	070
4247-010	1	25	450	070
4247-012	1-1/4	10	60	070
4247-015	1-1/2	10	160	070
4247-020	2	10	60	070
4247-025	2-1/2	5	40	070
4247-030	3	5	0	070

GripLoc[™] Cap

WARNING: DO NOT INSERT FINGERS EPDM Gasket



Uses No Solvent Cement - NSF® Certified Lead Free 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 150° F (66°C) 4 05 404

GL4247-007	3/4	1	25	134				
GL4247-010	1	1	50	134				
Test Plug - O-ring Seale Mipt – For Pressure Te with TorqueSafe™ or 2	esting Only. NOT for us	e						
FTP-005	1/2	50	400	079				
DO NOT use with Tape or P	aste thread sealants		·					
Test Plug Replacement Buna-N, For O-ring Sea Pack of 100	•			J				
BPB-116	116	1	10	891				
For Use With FTP-005 Test	Plug							
For Use With FTP-005 Test Plug Test Plug for TorqueSafe™ & SofTorque™ Gasket Sealed Head Adapters Mipt - For Pressure Testing Only. Use ONLY								
Sealed Head Adapters	esting Only. Use ONLY	Ket	J	L.				
Sealed Head Adapters Mipt – For Pressure Te	esting Only. Use ONLY	50	400	079				

				ard [®] Pro					Iont	
	FlameGuard [®] C	PVC	Fire	e Sprin	kler Piping Prod	ucts				LANDI
FlameGuard [®] CPV	/C Fire Sprinkler Pij	-		-	Part Number		Size	Std Pk	Mstr Ctn	Pro Cod
Part Number	Size	Std Pk	Mstr Ctn	1 1				6		
			. 11	In	Union				11	-
est Plug - White PVC lipt - For Pressure Te	sting Only	-			Socket x Socket					
4250-005	1/2	50	400	070	175 psi (1.21 Mpa)	@ 150° F (6				
Requires use of a thread sea	alant				4257-007		3/4	10	80	070
lange - One Piece					4257-010 4257-012		1 1-1/4	10 5	40 20	070
ocket - 4 Bolt Holes - (66°C)	175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 1	150°		Ģ	4257-015 4257-020		1-1/2 2	5	0	070
251-007	3/4	25	0	070					1	1
4251-010	1	15	0	070	Transition Union - I	Motal Throad	Insort Style		11	0
4251-012	1-1/4	15	0	070			a misert Style		11	
4251-015	1-1/2	15	0	070	Socket x Fipt					
1251-020	2	10	0	070	Socket X Fipt					
251-025	2-1/2	10	0	070	175 mai (1 01 Mma)		C°C)			
			-	100	175 psi (1.21 Mpa) 4259-010BR	@ 150 F (6	<u>1</u>	10	0	07
							-	-	0	
lind Flange				1 dest	4259-012BR		1-1/4	5	20	070
Dolf Holes 475 poi /					4259-015BR		1-1/2	5	0	076
DOIL HOIES - 175 DSL		1001					0	_	0	07
	(1.21 Mpa) @ 150° F (66	S°C)	V		4259-020BR		2	5	0	
			0	070	4259-020BR Not intended to con			-	-	
4253-007	(1.21 Mpa) @ 150° F (66	25	0	070	4259-020BR			-	-	
4253-007 4253-010	3/4	25 15	0000	070	4259-020BR Not intended to cou through drinking or c	cooking	ense water for	human	consu	umptio
4253-007 4253-010 4253-012	3/4 1 1-1/4	25 15 15	0	070 070	4259-020BR Not intended to con			human	consu Mstr	Pro
4253-007 4253-010 4253-012 4253-015	3/4 1	25 15 15 15	0	070 070 070	4259-020BR Not intended to cou through drinking or c	cooking	ense water for	human	consu	Pro
4253-007 4253-010 4253-012 4253-015 4253-020	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2	25 15 15 15 15 10	0 0 0 0	070 070 070 070	4259-020BR Not intended to cou through drinking or c	cooking	ense water for	human	consu Mstr	Pro
4253-007 4253-010 4253-012 4253-015 4253-020 4253-025	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2	25 15 15 15	0 0 0	070 070 070	4259-020BR Not intended to cou through drinking or c	cooking	ense water for	human	consu Mstr	Pro
4253-007 4253-010 4253-012 4253-015 4253-020 4253-025 4253-030 Flange - Van Stone Styl Socket - 4 Bolt Holes -	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2 2-1/2 3	25 15 15 15 10 10	0 0 0 0 0	070 070 070 070 070 070	4259-020BR Not intended to couthrough drinking or c Part Number Short Repair Coupl Spigot x Socket 175 psi (1.21 Mpa)	Size lings @ 150° F (6	ense water for Travel - T	Std Pk	Mstr Ctn	Prod
4253-007 4253-010 4253-012 4253-015 4253-020 4253-025 4253-030 Flange - Van Stone Styl Socket - 4 Bolt Holes - 50° F (66°C)	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2 2-1/2 3	25 15 15 15 10 10	0 0 0 0 0	070 070 070 070 070 070	4259-020BR Not intended to cou through drinking or c Part Number Short Repair Coupl Spigot x Socket 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) SH118-07CO	Size lings @ 150° F (6 3/4	ense water for Travel - T	Std Pk	Consu Mstr Ctn	Pro Cod
4253-007 4253-010 4253-012 4253-015 4253-020 4253-025 4253-030 Flange - Van Stone Styl Socket - 4 Bolt Holes - 50° F (66°C)	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2 2-1/2 3 e 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @	25 15 15 15 10 10 10		070 070 070 070 070 070 070	4259-020BR Not intended to couthrough drinking or conthrough drinking dring	Size Size lings @ 150° F (6 3/4 1	ense water for Travel - T	Std Pk	Mstr Ctn	Pro Cod
4253-007 4253-010 4253-012 4253-015 4253-020 4253-025 4253-030 Flange - Van Stone Styl Socket - 4 Bolt Holes - 50° F (66°C) 4254-030	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2 2-1/2 3 e 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @	25 15 15 15 10 10 10		070 070 070 070 070 070 070	4259-020BR Not intended to cou through drinking or c Part Number Short Repair Coupl Spigot x Socket 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) SH118-07CO	Size Size lings @ 150° F (6 3/4 1 Blocked	ense water for Travel - T 6°C) 2-1/8	Std Pk	Consu Mstr Ctn T, T,	Pro Cod
4253-007 4253-010 4253-012 4253-015 4253-020 4253-025 4253-030 Flange - Van Stone Styl Socket - 4 Bolt Holes - 50° F (66°C) Flange - Van Stone Styl Spigot - 4 Bolt Holes - 50° F (66°C)	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2 2-1/2 3 e 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @	25 15 15 10 10 10		070 070 070 070 070 070 070	4259-020BR Not intended to couthrough drinking or control Part Number Short Repair Couple Spigot x Socket 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) SH118-07CO SH118-10CO Unit Must Be Thrust B	Size Size lings @ 150° F (6 3/4 1 Blocked Travel	ense water for Travel - T 6°C) 2-1/8	Std Pk	Consu Mstr Ctn T, T,	Pro Cod
4253-007 4253-010 4253-012 4253-015 4253-020 4253-025 4253-030 Flange - Van Stone Styl Socket - 4 Bolt Holes - 50° F (66°C) 4254-030 Flange - Van Stone Styl Spigot - 4 Bolt Holes - 50° F (66°C)	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2 2-1/2 3 e 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 3	25 15 15 10 10 10 10		070 070 070 070 070 070 070	4259-020BR Not intended to conthrough drinking or conthrough drinking or conthrough drinking or conthrough drinking or control Part Number Short Repair Coupl Spigot x Socket 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) SH118-07CO SH118-10CO Unit Must Be Thrust B T = Repair Coupling T	Size Size lings @ 150° F (6 3/4 1 Blocked Travel	ense water for Travel - T 6°C) 2-1/8	Std Pk	Consu Mstr Ctn T, T,	Pro Cod
4253-007 4253-010 4253-012 4253-025 4253-025 4253-025 4253-030 Flange - Van Stone Styl Socket - 4 Bolt Holes - 150° F (66°C) 4254-030 Flange - Van Stone Styl Spigot - 4 Bolt Holes - 150° F (66°C) 4256-007 4256-007 4256-010	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2 2-1/2 3 e 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 3/4 1	25 15 15 10 10 10 10 10		070 070 070 070 070 070 070 070	4259-020BR Not intended to conthrough drinking or conthropy of conthrological setup drinking or control setup drinking or control setup drinking or control setup drinking or control setup drinking drinking or control setup drinking drinking drinking drinking or control setup drinking dring dring drinking drinking drinking drinking drinkin	Size Size lings @ 150° F (6 3/4 1 Blocked Travel	ense water for Travel - T 6°C) 2-1/8	Std Pk	Consu Mstr Ctn T, T,	Pro Cod
4253-007 4253-010 4253-012 4253-025 4253-025 4253-030 Flange - Van Stone Styl Socket - 4 Bolt Holes - 50° F (66°C) 4254-030 Flange - Van Stone Styl Spigot - 4 Bolt Holes - 50° F (66°C) 4256-007 4256-007 4256-012	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2 2-1/2 3 e 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 3/4 1 1-1/4	25 15 15 10 10 10 10 10 10		070 070 070 070 070 070 070 070	4259-020BR Not intended to conthrough drinking or conthrol Short Repair Coupling 1 Spigot x Socket 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) SH118-07CO SH118-10CO Unit Must Be Thrust B T = Repair Coupling 1 GripLoc™ Repair C WARNING: DO NO	Size Size lings @ 150° F (6 3/4 1 Blocked Travel	ense water for Travel - T 6°C) 2-1/8	Std Pk	Consu Mstr Ctn T, T,	Pro Cod
4253-007 4253-010 4253-012 4253-025 4253-025 4253-030 Flange - Van Stone Styl Socket - 4 Bolt Holes - 150° F (66°C) 4254-030 Flange - Van Stone Styl Spigot - 4 Bolt Holes - 150° F (66°C) 4256-007 4256-007 4256-012 4256-015	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2 2-1/2 3 e 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2	25 15 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 25 15 15 15 15		070 070 070 070 070 070 070 070 070 070	4259-020BR Not intended to conthrough drinking or conthropy Short Repair Couple Spigot x Socket 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) SH118-07CO SH118-10CO Unit Must Be Thrust B T = Repair Coupling T GripLoc™ Repair C WARNING: DO NO EPDM Gasket	Size Size lings @ 150° F (6 3/4 1 Blocked Travel Coupling DT INSERT F	ense water for Travel - T	Std Pk	Consu Mstr Ctn T, T,	Pro Cod
4253-007 4253-010 4253-012 4253-025 4253-025 4253-030 Flange - Van Stone Styl Socket - 4 Bolt Holes - 150° F (66°C) 4254-030 Flange - Van Stone Styl Spigot - 4 Bolt Holes - 150° F (66°C) 4256-007 4256-007 4256-010 4256-012 4256-015 4256-020	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2 2-1/2 3 e 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2	25 15 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 25 15 15 15 15 15 10		070 070 070 070 070 070 070 070 070 070	4259-020BR Not intended to conthrough drinking or conthrol Short Repair Control SH118-10CO SH118-10CO Unit Must Be Thrust B T = Repair Coupling T GripLoc™ Repair Control SH118-10CO SH118-10CO Unit Must Be Thrust B T = Repair Coupling T GripLoc™ Repair Control SH118-10CO SH118-10CO Unit Must Be Thrust B T = Repair Coupling T GripLoc™ Repair Control SH118-10CO SH118-10CO Uses No Solvent Control SH118-10CO SH118-10CO	Size Size lings @ 150° F (6 3/4 1 Blocked Travel Coupling DT INSERT F ement - NSF	ense water for Travel - T 6°C) 2 2-1/8 INGERS © Certified Lead	Std Pk	Consu Mstr Ctn T, T,	Pro Cod
4253-007 4253-010 4253-012 4253-025 4253-025 4253-030 Flange - Van Stone Styl Socket - 4 Bolt Holes - 150° F (66°C) 4254-030 Flange - Van Stone Styl Spigot - 4 Bolt Holes - 150° F (66°C) 4256-007 4256-010 4256-012 4256-015 4256-020 4256-025	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2 2-1/2 3 e 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 3/4 1-1/4 1-1/2 2 2-1/2 175	25 15 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 25 15 15 15 15 15 10 10		070 070 070 070 070 070 070 070 070 070	4259-020BR Not intended to conthrough drinking or conthrol Short Repair Control SH118-10CO SH118-10CO Unit Must Be Thrust Be Thr	Size Size lings @ 150° F (6 3/4 1 Blocked Travel Coupling DT INSERT F @ 150° F (6	ense water for Travel - T 6°C) 2 2-1/8 INGERS © Certified Lead 6°C)	Std Pk 30 35	Consu Mstr Ctn V T T	Proc Cod
4253-007 4253-010 4253-012	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2 2-1/2 3 e 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2	25 15 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 25 15 15 15 15 15 10		070 070 070 070 070 070 070 070 070 070	4259-020BR Not intended to conthrough drinking or conthrol Short Repair Control SH118-10CO SH118-10CO Unit Must Be Thrust B T = Repair Coupling T GripLoc™ Repair Control SH118-10CO SH118-10CO Unit Must Be Thrust B T = Repair Coupling T GripLoc™ Repair Control SH118-10CO SH118-10CO Unit Must Be Thrust B T = Repair Coupling T GripLoc™ Repair Control SH118-10CO SH118-10CO Uses No Solvent Control SH118-10CO SH118-10CO	Size Size lings @ 150° F (6 3/4 1 Blocked Travel Coupling DT INSERT F ement - NSF	ense water for Travel - T 6°C) 2 2-1/8 INGERS © Certified Lead	Std Pk	Consu Mstr Ctn	Proc Code



FlameGuard[®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Piping Products

Part Number	Size	Travel - T	Std Pk	Prod Code
GripLoc [™] Repa WARNING: DO EPDM Gasket				
Unit Must Be Thru T = Repair Coupli				

FlameGuard[®] CPVC Drain & Check Valves For NFPA 13D **Applications Only**

Application: FlameGuard® CPVC Orange Check Valves and PVC/CPVC True Union Drain Valves are for use in configuring CPVC Fire Sprinkler System connection to water supply (riser/drain assembly) in NFPA 13D installations only. These valves are not UL Listed and NOT for use in any other locations within the fire sprinkler system.

Part Number	Size	Std Pk	Mstr Ctn	Prod Code
			-	

True Union Industrial Drain Valve With Locking Handle

Socket x Socket

CPVC Grav Valve with CPVC Orange End Connector

1822-007CFG	3/4	1	18	004
1822-010CFG	1	1	12	004
1822-012CFG	1-1/4	1	8	004
1822-015CFG	1-1/2	1	8	004
1822-020CFG	2	1	4	004
Not UL Listed				



True Union Standard Drain Valves

Socket x Socket

PVC Gray Valve with CF	VC Orange End Conne	ctor	

3622-007FG	3/4	1	18	608
3622-010FG	1	1	12	608
Not UL Listed				

	I Part Street	
		5
	16	1

Compact 2000 Drain Valve

Socket x Socket

6622-007CO	3/4	10	80	004
6622-010CO	1	10	0	004
Not UL Listed				

Part Number	Size	Std Pk	Mstr Ctn	Prod Code
		Ch.		

CPVC Swing Check Valves

Socket x Socket

S1520-10CO	1	20	0	004
S1520-12CO	1-1/4	12	0	004
S1520-15CO	1-1/2	12	0	004
Not UL Listed				

CPVC Special Reinforced Thread Inlet Swing Check Valves



SR Fipt x Socket

S1520-10FSRSCO	1	20	0	004			
S1520-12FSRSCO	1-1/4	12	0	004			
S1520-15FSRSCO	1-1/2	12	0	004			
Not UL Listed							

General Installation Information: Socket end connections should be installed using Spears® FS-5 One-Step Cement for use with Spears® CPVC Fire Sprinkler Products. Threaded connections should be made using Spears[®] BLUE 75[™] Thread Sealant tested for compatibility with CPVC materials. PVC True Union Drain Valves are to be installed with system connection to Valve CPVC End Connector. Swing check valves are designed for horizontal installations, but may be installed in up-flow only vertical position. Check valves MUST be installed with the valve's FLOW arrow pointing in the direction of the flow. Do not install valve upside down.

	FlameGuard [®]			ard [®] Pro	oduct kler Piping Product	S		SP	EARS
FlameGuard [®] CP	VC Fire Sprinkler I	Piping F	Prod	lucts	Part Number	Size	Std Pk	Mstr Ctn	
	1	Ctd	Motr	Prod	Brush For Pint and Quart Car	15	7	2	
Part Number	Size		Ctn		KD-110	4-1/2" Length	25	0	710
		N			KD-112	5-1/2" length	25	0	710
		all a		2	1" Brush w/1-3/4" Screw Ca			0	110
			AD SEA	LUE ALANT	Roller - Small Cap				
Blue 75™ Thread Seala			Transfer State		Fits 1-3/4" Neck Quart Replaceable cover. Fo				
SB75-005	1/4 Pint	24	0	895	Toplaceable COver. FU	, pipe 3126 0 10 0 .			
SB75-010 SB75-020	1/2 Pint Pint	24	0	895 895	6020	4" length	24	0	710
SB75-020 SB75-030	Quart	12	0	895	0020		_ 24	0	1 10
0070-000	Quart	12	0	035	Roller Replacement Co	Vere			
FS-5 One-Step Cement FS5-020 FS5-030	Pint Quart	12 12	0	703 703	5520-1	Fits 5520 & 6020 Roller	1	75	710
Empty Cans		annan a			Can Daukar		Ċ		
With Cap/Lid - order D	aubers separately			6	Cap Dauber	3/4" for Pint	50	0	710
MT-654	Pint	12	0	710	DP-75 DP-125	1-1/4" for Pint	50 50	0	710
MT-651	Quart	12	0	710	DQ-125	1-1/4" for Quart	50	0	710
MT-653	Quart	12	0	710	* 3/4" Diameter fits Pint Can	s, for pipe size 3/4"	0		110
¹ 1-3/4 Screw Neck ² TT Paint Type	Quart	12	0	110	** 1-1/2" Diameter fits Pint C ***1-1/2" Diameter fits Quart	ans, for pipe size 1-1/2"			
					Can-Mate Dauber			4	
					Adjustable Plastic App Telescoping Stem for Pint and Quart Cans.				
					CM-75	3/4"	50	0	710
					CM-150	1-1/4"	50	0	710
					3/4" Diameter fits Pint or Qu 1-1/4" Diameter fits Pint or C	art Cans, for pipe sizes 3/4'	' - 1-1/4'		



FlameGuard® CPVC Fire Sprinkler Piping Products Part Number Size Std Mstr Prod Part Number Size Std Mstr Code Deburring Tool Cone Type for pipe 1/2" - 2" Image: Come Type for pipe 1/2" - 2" Image: Come Type for pipe 1/2" - 2" DEB-2 1/2" to 2" Pipe 1 6 710

Spears[®] Sprinkler Head Adapter Removal Kit

Occasionally a Sprinkler Head Adapter may need to be removed for relocation, extension or repair. Kit includes Cutter, Deburring Tool and Wrench. Cutter provides easy cutting of pipe from the inside (using a power drill) to remove adapters without disturbing ceiling or side wall. Deburring Tool allows removal of burrs in cut pipe. Wrench is designed to hold Spears[®] TorqueSafe[™] Head Adapter brass insert from rotating to aid in sprinkler head removal from adapter, if required.

Complete Kit Inside Pipe Cutter, Debu Wrench	rring Tool and	5 Jaco
SHRK-005	3/4" & 1" Pipe	1 15 299
Inside Pipe Cutter Only		
GSC-005	3/4" & 1" Pipe	80 0 299
Deburring Tool Only		1.
GSB-005	3/4" & 1" Pipe	25 0 299
Wrench Only		6
GSW-005	For 1/2	1 50 299
·		



FlameGuard[®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Products Technical Information



ENGINEERING GUIDE

Contact Spears[®] for any information not found.

Made in the U,.S.A.

Suitable for Oil-Free air handling to 25 psi, not for distribution of compressed air or gas See MSRP-1 Sheet or Check Spears[®] On-line Catalog @ www.spearsmfg.com for Pricing



FlameGuard[®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Products Technical Information



ENGINEERING GUIDE

Contact Spears[®] for any information not found.

Page 21

Suitable for Oil-Free air handling to 25 psi, not for distribution of compressed air or gas See MSRP-1 Sheet or Check Spears[®] On-line Catalog @ www.spearsmfg.com for Pricing FlameGuard[®] Technical FlameGuard[®] System Overview



Complete System of Pipe, Fittings & Solvent Cement Corrosion Resistant • Superior Flow • Ease of Installation



Spears[®] **FlameGuard**[®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Products provide a cost effective alternative to metal systems with advantages of high corrosion resistance, improved system hydraulics, ease of installation and quick assembly with readily available tools. CPVC Fire Sprinkler Systems are based on proven products that have been in continuous service for over 40 years. Spears[®] **FlameGuard**[®] products are approved by UL[®], FM[®] Global, LPCB and Certified by NSF International for potable water use. Check local codes for restrictions and limitations.



Suitable for Oil-Free air handling to 25 psi, not for distribution of compressed air or gas See MSRP-1 Sheet or Check Spears[®] On-line Catalog @ www.spearsmfg.com for Pricing



FlameGuard[®] Technical FlameGuard[®] General Information

The information contained in this section is based on current information and Product design at the time of publication and is subject to change without notification. Our ongoing commitment to product improvement may result in some variation. No representations, guarantees or warranties of any kind are made as to its accuracy, suitability for particular applications or results to be obtained therefrom. For verification of technical data or additional information not contained herein, please contact Spears® Technical Services Department [West Coast: (818) 364-1611-East Coast: (678) 985-1263].

General Information

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR INSTALLERS AND USERS:

Plastic piping systems should be ENGINEERED, INSTALLED and OPERATED in accordance with ESTABLISHED DESIGN AND ENGINEERING STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES for plastic piping systems. Suitability for the intended service application should be determined by the installer and/or user prior to installation of a plastic piping system. All installation and maintenance personnel should be trained in the proper handling and installation requirements and precautions of plastic piping systems. PRIOR TO ASSEMBLY, all piping system components should be inspected for damage or irregularities. Mating components should be checked to assure tolerances and engagements are compatible. Do not use any components that appear irregular or do not fit properly. Contact the appropriate manufacturer of the component product in guestion to determine usability. Consult all applicable codes and regulations for compliance prior to installation.

Installation must be made in accordance with Spears® Manufacturing Company FlameGuard[®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Piping Products Installation Instructions - FG-3

NOTE - Individual or group instruction in correct solvent welding procedures is available by contacting your local distributor or your servicing Spears® Regional Distribution Center.

SOLVENT CEMENT CONNECTIONS - Spears® Manufacturing Company recommends the use of Spears® FS-5 One Step solvent cement for joining Spears® products. Use of solvent cementing products not approved for CPVC fire sprinkler systems, or failure to follow installation instructions will automatically void the warranty.

THREADED CONNECTION - Spears[®] Manufacturing Company recommends the use of Spears[®] BLUE 75[™] Thread Sealant. This product has been tested by Spears® and the sealant manufacturer for compatibility with the Spears® CPVC fire sprinkler products. Consult the sprinkler head manufacturer before using this product. WARNING: OTHER PIPE JOINT COMPOUNDS OR PASTES MAY CONTAIN SUBSTANCES THAT COULD CAUSE STRESS CRACKING IN THE CPVC OR OTHER FITTING COMPONENTS. Care must be taken to avoid over torquing - generally 1 to 2 turns beyond finger tight is all that is required to make up a threaded connection. Factory testing has indicated 10-25 ft. lbs. of torque is adequate to obtain a leak free seal.

Gasket Sealed Thread Connections - This type of connection can only be made with Spears[®] TorqueSafe[™] style Gasket Sealed Female Sprinkler Adapters. DO NOT USE ANY TYPE OF THREAD SEALANT WHEN INSTALLING THIS TYPE OF ADAPTER. Tape or paste may impair proper sealing and function. Testing has shown that hand tight until snug is all that is needed to seal this special connection.

Installation Training Available - Contact Spears® Technical Services for Details

FlameGuard[®] Products must be installed in accordance with Spears[®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Piping Products Installation Instructions, National Fire Protection Association Standards 13, 13R, 13D, and in accordance with local codes, Code requirements and field conditions may differ. It is the responsibility of the installing contractor to ensure that the product is suitable to meet these requirements.

Dimension Reference

G = (LAYING LENGTH) Intersection of center lines to bottom of socket/thread; 90° elbows, tees, crosses; ± 1/32 inch.

- **H** = Intersection of center lines to face of fitting; 90° elbows tees, crosses; ±1/32 inch.
- J = Intersection of center lines to bottom of socket/thread; 45° elbows; ±1/32 inch
- **L** = Overall length of fittings; $\pm 1/16$ inch.

M = Outside diameter of socket/thread hub; $\pm 1/16$ inch.

N = Socket bottom to socket bottom; couplings; $\pm 1/16$ inch.

Q = Width of flats; $\pm 1/16$ inch.

W = Height of cap; $\pm 1/16$ inch.

CPVC FIRE SPRINKLER PIPE SDR 13.5 (ASTM F 442)								
Part Number	Nominal Size		Average O.D.		Average I.D.		Approx. Weight Lbs./Ft.	
Fait Nulliber	Inches	(mm)	Inches	(mm)	Inches	(mm)	Approx. weight Lbs./Ft.	
CP-007	3/4	(19.1)	1.050	(26.7)	.874	(22.5)	0.168	
CP-010	1	(25.4)	1.315	(33.4)	1.101	(28.2)	0.262	
CP-012	1-1/4	(31.8)	1.660	(42.2)	1.394	(35.6)	0.418	
CP-015	1-1/2	(38.1)	1.900	(48.3)	1.598	(40.7)	0.548	
CP-020	2	(50.8)	2.375	(60.3)	2.003	(50.9)	0.859	
CP-025	2-1/2	(63.5)	2.875	(73.0)	2.423	(61.5)	1.257	
CP-030	3	(76.2)	3.500	(88.9)	2.950	(75.0)	1.867	

"Lead Free" low lead certification - unless otherwise specified, all Spears® FlameGuard® fittings specified here-in are certified by NSF International to ANSI/NSF® Standard 61, Annex G and is in compliance with California's Health & Safety Code Section 116825 (commonly known as AB1953) and Vermont Act 193. Weighted average lead content <=0.25%. Spears[®] PVC and CPVC Pipe, Fittings and Valves have always been lead-free and Certified by NSF International for use in potable water systems. Spears[®] offers a wide range of lead-free specialty fittings and transition adapters for plumbing applications. However, certain brass threaded adapter fittings for applications that are not intended to convey water for human consumption through drinking or cooking are still produced and available.

FlameGuard[®] Technical Materials



Spears[®] PVC and CPVC Materials

PVC: Polyvinyl Chlorides (PVC) is one of the most widely used plastic piping materials. PVC is environmentally sound, provides long service life, is light weight and easy to install, has superior corrosion resistance, is cost effective, and widely accepted by codes. PVC pipe is manufactured by extrusion and PVC fittings are manufactured by injection molding or fabrication. PVC is an amorphous thermoplastic material with physical properties that make it suitable for a wide variety of pressure and non-pressure applications and can be compounded for optimum performance. PVC pipe and fittings are used for drain-waste-vent (DWV), sewers, water mains, water service lines, irrigation, conduit, and various industrial installations.

Spears[®] high quality PVC compounds give optimum chemical and corrosion resistance with a full range of pressure handling capabilities. Spears[®] PVC materials are certified by NSF International to applicable standards, including NSF_® Standard 61 for use in potable water service, certified lead-free, and to ASTM STD D1784, Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds and Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds that specifies Cell Classification for minimum physical property requirements. These include resin type, impact strength, tensile strength, modulus of elasticity in tension, heat deflection temperature and flammability. Spears[®] minimum PVC Cell Classification is 12454 for rigid (unplasticized) PVC.

The ASTM Type and Grade is PVC Type I, Grade I and the typical long and short term strength designation of material for pressure piping is PVC 1120.

See Industry Standards and Test Methods, Physical Properties and Chemical Resistance sections for additional information.

Spears® PVC Pipe & Systems Product Lines

EverTUFF_® Industrial Schedule 80 Pressure Pipe & Fittings EverCLEAR[™] PVC Schedule 40 & Schedule 80 Pipe & Fittings Spears[®] Low Extractable Ultra Pure Water Piping & Fittings Spears[®] PVC Duct & Fittings Spears[®] PVC Double Containment Pipe & Fittings Spears[®] Supplemental PVC Fittings, Valves & Accessories **CPVC:** Chlorinated polyvinyl chloride (CPVC) is created by post chlorination of the PVC polymer. This produces up to a 60°F higher heat handling capability than PVC and greater fire resistance, plus a broad range of chemical resistance. CPVC is excellent for use in process piping, hot and cold water service, corrosive waste drainage and other elevated temperature applications. CPVC provides relatively low cost compared to alternative materials for similar use. CPVC pipe is manufactured by extrusion and CPVC fittings are manufactured by injection molding or fabrication. Spears[®] produces a variety of CPVC pipe, fittings, valves, system accessories and specialty systems.

Spears[®] high quality CPVC compounds give optimum chemical and corrosion resistance with a full range of pressure handling capabilities. Spears[®] CPVC materials are certified by NSF International to applicable standards, including NSF_® Standard 61 for use in potable water service, certified lead-free, and to ASTM STD D1784, Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds and Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds that specifies Cell Classification for minimum physical property requirements. These include resin type, impact strength, tensile strength, modulus of elasticity in tension, heat deflection temperature and flammability. Spears[®] minimum CPVC Cell Classification is 23447 for rigid (unplasticized) CPVC.

The ASTM Type and Grade is CPVC Type IV, Grade I and the typical long and short term strength designation of material for pressure piping is CPVC 4120.

See Industry Standards and Test Methods, Physical Properties and Chemical Resistance sections for additional information.

Spears® CPVC Pipe & Systems Product Lines

EverTUFF® Industrial Schedule 40 & Schedule 80 CPVC Pressure Pipe & Fittings EverTUFF® CTS CPVC Hot and Cold Water Plumbing Distribution Pipe & Fittings LabWaste® CPVC Corrosive Waste Drainage System Pipe & Fittings FlameGuard® CPVC Fire Sprinkler Products Pipe & Fittings Spears® CPVC Duct & Fittings

Spears® CPVC Duct & Fittings Spears® CPVC Double Containment Pipe & Fittings Spears® Supplemental CPVC Fittings, Valves & Accessories

"Lead Free" low lead certification - unless otherwise specified, all Spears[®] Plastic Piping specified here-in are certified by NSF International to ANSI/NSF_® Standard 61, Annex G and is in compliance with California's Health & Safety Code Section 116825 (commonly known as AB1953) and Vermont Act 193. Weighted average lead content <=0.25%.

Temperature Limitations: PVC & CPVC

The maximum operating temperature for PVC pipe is 140°F and the maximum operating temperature for CPVC pipe is 200°F. As temperatures increase, impact strength typically increases while tensile strength and pipe stiffness decrease resulting in reduced applicable pressure ratings. Physical properties of PVC and CPVC pipe are generally specified at 73°F per applicable ASTM material test standards. The maximum allowable pressure at elevated temperatures is determined by multiplying the 73°F pressure rating by the applicable material de-rating factor for the elevated use temperature shown in the following chart:

	PVC Pipe	CPVC Pipe			
Temp (°F)	Working De-Rating Factor	Temp (°F)	Working De-Rating Factor		
73	1.00	73-80	1.00		
80	0.88	90	0.91		
90	0.75	100	0.82		
100	0.62	110	0.72		
110	0.51	120	0.65		
120	0.40	130	0.57		
130	0.31	140	0.50		
140	0.22	150	0.42		
		160	0.40		
		170	0.29		
		180	0.25		
		200	0.20		

De-Rating Factors

Appropriate temperature de-rating factors must be applied at temperatures other than 73°F based on the material selected.

Multiply the collapse pressure rating of the selected pipe at 73°F, by the appropriate de-rating factor to determine the collapse pressure rating of the pipe at the elevated temperature chosen.



FlameGuard[®] Technical Flow Velocity & Friction Loss

FLOW VELOCITY & FRICTION LOSS

Friction Loss Through Pipe

The Hazen-Williams equation below is widely used to calculate friction loss for water through PVC and CPVC pipe $f = .2083 \text{ x} (100)^{1.852} \text{ x} \text{ G}^{1.852}$

 $\frac{1}{C}$ $\frac{1}{di^{4.8655}}$

Where: f = friction head of feet of water per 100' for the specific pipe size and I.D.

C = a constant for internal pip roughness. 150 is the commonly accepted value for PVC and CPVC pipe.

G =flow rate of gallons per minute (U.S gallons).

di = inside diameter of pipe in inches.

Allowance for Friction Loss in Fittings

Equivalent Feet (meters) of Pipe

	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2"	2-1/2"	3"
	26.7 mm	33.7 mmPart No.	42.4 mm	48.3 mm	60.3 mm	73.0 mm	88.9 mm
Tee Run	1 (0,3)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,3)	2 (0,6)	2 (0,6)
Tee Branch	3 (0,9)	5 (1,5)	6 (1,8)	8 (2,4)	10 (3,1)	12 (3,7)	15 (4,6)
90° Elbow	4 (1,2)	5 (1,5)	6 (1,8)	7 (2,1)	9 (2,7)	12 (3,7)	13 (4,0)
45° Elbow	1 (0,3)	1 (0,3)	2 (0,6)	2 (0,6)	2 (0,6)	3 (0,9)	4 (1,2)
Coupling	1 (0,3)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,3)	2 (0,6)	2 (0,6)

Water Velocities

Velocities for water in feet per second at different GPM's and pipe inside diameters can be calculated as follows:

V=.3208 $\frac{G}{A}$

Where:

V = velocity in feet per second

G = gallons per minute

A = inside cross sectional area in square inches

CAUTION: Flow velocities in excess of 5.0 feet per second are not recommended for closed-end systems. Contact Spears[®] Technical Services for additional information.

Hangers & Supports

Since CPVC Fire Sprinkler pipe is rigid, it requires fewer supports than flexible, plastic systems. Spears® recommends use of hangers that are designed and listed for supporting the CPVC Fire Sprinkler pipe. However, some hangers designed for steel pipe may be used if their suitability is clearly established. These hangers must have a minimum 1/2-inch, load-bearing surface, and they must be selected to accommodate the specifi pipe size. In addition, they cannot contain rough or sharp edges that contact the pipe, and they must not bind the pipe from axial movement. Vertical runs must be supported so that the weight of the run is not on a fitting or a joint.

Horizontal runs must be braced so that the stress loads (caused by bending or snaking pipe) will not be placed on a fitting or a joint. Support spacing is shown in the following table. See "Snaking/Deflection of Pipe" in this manual for information regarding bending or snaking CPVC Fire Sprinkler Pipe.

Pipe Size	Maximum Support Spacing	Wt. Water Filled Pipe
Nominal Inches	feet (meters)	lbs/ft (kg/m)
3/4 (DN20)	5-1/2 (1,7)	0.427 (0,635)
1 (DN25)	6 (1,8)	0.674 (1,003)
1-1/4 (DN32)	6-1/2 (2,0)	0.674 (1,078)
1-1/2 (DN40)	7 (2,1)	1.412 (2,101)
2 (DN50)	8 (2,4)	2.223 (3,308)
2-1/2 (DN65)	9 (2,7)	3.254 (4,842)
3 (DN80)	10 (3,0)	4.831 (7,189)

FlameGuard[®] Technical Flow Velocity & Friction Loss



FLOW VELOCITY & FRICTION LOSS

												SĽ	DR 1	3.5												
Flow Rate (Gallons/ Minute)	cubic ft/sec	Velocity (ft/s)	Friction Head Loss (ft water/ 100ft)	Friction Pressure (psi/ 100ft)	Velocity (ft/s)	Friction Head Loss (ft water/ 100ft)	Friction Pressure (psi/ 100ft)	Velocity (ft/s)	Friction Head Loss (ft water/ 100ft)	Friction Pressure (psi/ 100ft)	Velocity (ft/s)	Friction Head Loss (ft water/ 100ft)	Friction Pressure (psi/ 100ft)	Velocity (ft/s)	Friction Head Loss (ft water/ 100ft)	Friction Pressure (psi/ 100ft)	Velocity (ft/s)	Friction Head Loss (ft water/ 100ft)	Friction Pressure (psi/ 100ft)	Velocity (ft/s)	Friction Head Loss (ft water/ 100ft)	Friction Pressure (psi/ 100ft)	Velocity (ft/s)	Friction Head Loss (ft water/ 100ft)	Friction Pressure (psi/ 100ft)	Flow Rate (Gallons/ Minute)
GPM			1/2"			3/4"			1"			1-1/4"			1-1/2"			2"			2-1/2"			3"		GPM
1	0.002	0.85	1.03	0.45	0.54	0.34	0.15																			1
2	0.004	1.69	2.05	0.89	1.07	0.68	0.29	0.68	0.40	0.17	0.42	0.13	0.06	0.32	0.065	0.028	0.20	0.03	0.013							2
5	0.011	4.22	11.58	5.01	2.68	3.82	1.65	1.69	1.24	0.54	1.05	0.39	0.17	0.80	0.20	0.088	0.51	0.075	0.033	0.35	0.038	0.016	0.24	0.02	0.009	5
7	0.016	5.91	21.24	9.20	3.75	7.01	3.03	2.36	2.28	0.99	1.47	0.72	0.31	1.12	0.37	0.16	0.72	0.125	0.054	0.49	0.53	0.023	0.33	0.03	0.012	7
10	0.022	8.44	40.46	17.52	5.35	13.34	5.78	3.37	4.33	1.87	2.10	1.37	0.59	1.60	0.71	0.31	1.02	0.24	0.10	0.70	0.09	0.039	0.47	0.04	0.017	10
15	0.033		4"		8.03	28.27	12.24	5.06	9.18	3.97	3.15	2.91	1.26	2.40	1.50	0.65	1.53	0.50	0.22	1.04	0.20	0.087	0.70	0.08	0.035	15
20	0.045	0.57	0.04	0.017	10.70	48.17	20.86	6.74	15.64	6.77	4.21	4.96	2.91	3.20	2.55	1.10	2.04	0.85	0.37	1.39	0.34	0.15	0.94	0.13	0.056	20
25	0.056	0.71	0.06	0.026		5"	•	8.43	23.65	10.24	5.26	7.49	3.24	4.00	3.85	1.67	2.55	1.29	0.56	1.74	0.51	0.22	1.17	0.19	082	25
30	0.067	0.85	0.08	0.035	0.56	0.03	0.013	10.11	33.15	14.35	6.31	10.50	4.55	4.80	5.40	2.34	3.05	1.80	0.78	2.09	0.71	0.31	1.41	0.27	0.12	30
35	0.078	0.99	0.11	0.048	0.65	0.04	0.017				7.36	13.97	6.05	5.60	7.19	3.11	3.57	2.40	1.04	2.44	0.95	0.41	1.64	0.36	0.16	35
40	0.089	1.14	0.14	0.060	0.74	0.05	0.022				8.41	17.90	7.75	6.40	9.20	3.98	4.08	3.07	1.33	2.78	1.21	0.52	1.88	0.46	0.20	40
45	0.100	1.28	0.17	0.074	0.84	0.06	0.026		6"		9.46	22.26	9.64	7.20	11.44	4.95	4.59	3.82	1.65	3.13	1.51	0.65	2.11	0.58	0.25	45
50	0.111	1.42	0.21	0.091	0.93	0.07	0.030	0.66	0.03	0.013	10.52	27.05	11.71	8.00	13.91	6.02	5.10	4.64	2.01	3.48	1.83	0.79	2.35	0.70	0.30	50
60	0.134	1.70	0.29	0.13	1.12	0.10	0.043	0.79	0.04	0.017				9.60	19.50	8.44	6.12	6.50	2.81	4.18	2.57	1.11	2.82	0.98	0.42	60
70	0.156	1.99	0.38	0.16	1.30	0.14	0.061	0.92	0.06	0.026							7.14	8.65	3.75	4.87	3.42	1.48	3.29	1.31	0.57	70
75	0.167	2.13	0.44	0.19	1.40	0.16	0.069	0.98	0.07	0.030							7.65	9.83	4.26	5.22	3.88	1.68	3.52	1.49	0.65	75
80	0.178	2.27	0.49	0.21	1.49	0.18	0.078	1.05	0.08	0.035							8.16	11.08	4.80	5.57	4.37	1.89	3.76	1.68	0.73	80
90	0.201	2.56	0.61	0.26	1.67	0.22	0.095	1.18	0.09	0.039							9.18	13.78	5.97	6.27	5.44	2.36	4.23	2.09	0.90	90
100	0.223	2.84	0.74	0.32	1.86	0.27	0.12	1.31	0.11	0.048							10.20	16.75	7.25	6.96	6.61	2.86	4.70	2.54	1.10	100
125	0.279	3.55	1.13	0.49	2.33	0.40	0.18	1.64	0.17	0.074										8.70	10.01	4.33	5.88	3.84	1.66	125
150	0.334	4.26	1.58	0.68	2.79	0.56	0.24	1.97	0.24	0.10										10.44	14.01	6.07	7.04	5.37	2.33	150
175	0.390	4.97	2.10	0.91	3.26	0.75	0.33	2.30	0.32	0.14													8.22	7.15	3.10	175
200	0.446	5.68	2.69	1.16	3.72	0.96	0.42	2.62	0.41	0.18													9.39	9.15	3.96	200
250	0.557	7.10	4.07	1.76	4.66	1.46	0.63	3.28	0.62	0.27													11.74	13.86	6.00	250
300	0.668		5.69	2.46	5.58	2.03	0.88	3.93	0.87	0.38																300
		9.94		3.29	6.52	2.70	1.17	4.59	1.16	0.50																350
400	0.891	11.36	9.70	4.20	7.44	3.46	1.50	5.24	1.48	0.64																400
450	1.003				8.37		1.87	5.90	1.84	0.80																450
500	1.114				9.30	5.24	2.27	6.56	2.23	0.97																500
750		1						9.83	4.73	2.05																750
1000	2.228							13.11	8.06	3.49																1000

NOTE: Spears[®] recommends that Flow Velocities be maintained at or below 5 feet per second in large diameter piping systems (i.e. 6" diameter and larger) to minimize the potential for hydraulic shock. Refer to Spears[®] engineering section entitled "Hydraulic Shock" for additional information. Friction loss data based on utilizing mean wall dimensions to determine average ID; actual ID may vary.

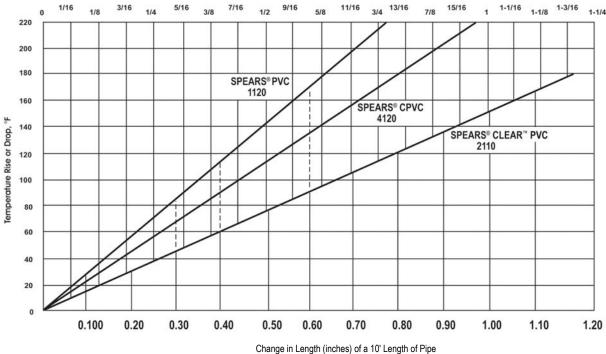


FlameGuard[®] Technical Thermal Expansion & Contraction

Thermal Expansion & Contraction

Piping systems expand and contract with changes in temperature. Thermoplastic piping expands and contracts more than metallic piping when subjected to temperature changes - as much as ten times that of steel. The effects of thermal expansion and contraction must be considered during the design phase, particularly for systems involving long runs, hot water lines, hot drain lines, and piping systems exposed to environmental temperature extremes. Installation versus working temperature or summer to winter extremes must be considered and addressed with appropriate system design to prevent damage to the piping system. The degree of movement (change in length) generated as the result of temperature changes, must be calculated based on the type of piping material and the anticipated temperature changes of the system. The rate of expansion does not vary with pipe size. This movement must then be compensated for by the construction of appropriate sized expansion loops, offsets, bends or the installation of expansion joints. This absorbs the stresses generated, minimizing damage to the piping.

The following chart depicts the amount of linear movement (change in length, inches) experienced in a 10 foot length of pipe when exposed to various temperature changes.



Highly important is the change in length of plastic pipe with temperature variation. This fact should always be considered when installing pipe lines and allowances made accordingly.

onange in Lengur (inches) of a to Lengur of Fipe

The data furnished herein is based on information furnished by manufacturers of the raw material. This information may be considered as a basis for recommendation, but not as a guarantee. Materials should be tested under actual service to determine suitability for a particular purpose.

FlameGuard[®] Technical Thermal Expansion & Contraction



Calculating Linear Movement Caused by Thermal Expansion

The change in length caused by thermal expansion or contraction can be calculated as follows:

 $\Delta L = 12 \text{ yl} (\Delta T)$

Where

 ΔL = Expansion or contraction in inches y = Coefficient of linear expansion of piping material selected l = Length of piping run in feet ΔT = (T1 - T2) temperature change °F

Where:

T1 = Maximum system temperature and

T2 = System temperature at installation or minimum system temperature

Coefficient of Linear Expansion (y) of Various Spears $^{\otimes}$ Piping Products (in/in/°F) per ASTM D 696

Pipe Material	У
PVC Pressure Pipe (all schedules & SDR's) and PVC Duct	2.9 x 10 ⁻⁵
CPVC Schedule 40 & Schedule 80 Pressure Pipe	3.2 x 10 ⁻⁵
CPVC Duct	3.2 x 10 ⁻⁵
CTS CPVC Plumbing Pipe	3.2 x 10⁻⁵
Clear PVC Schedule 40 & Schedule 80 Pipe	4.1 x 10 ⁻⁵
Spears [®] Low Extractable UPW Pipe	3.9 x 10 ⁻⁵

Example 1: Calculate the change in length for a 100 foot straight run of 2" Schedule 80 PVC pipe operating at a temperature of 73°F; installed at 32°F. $\Delta L = 12 \text{ yl} (\Delta T)$

Where:

 ΔL = linear expansion or contraction in inches

y = 2.9 x 10⁻⁵ in/in/°F

I = 100ft

ΔT = 41°F (73°F - 32°F)

 $\Delta L = 12 \text{ in/ft x } 0.000029 \text{ in/in/}^{\circ}F \text{ x } 100 \text{ ft x } 41^{\circ}F$

In this example the piping would expand approximately 1-1/2" in length over a 100 foot straight run once the operating temperature of 73°F was obtained.

Example 2: 100 foot straight run of 2" Schedule 80 CPVC pipe operating temperature 180°F; installed at 80°F

ΔL = 12 yl (ΔT)

Where:

 ΔL = Linear expansion or contraction in inches

y = 3.2 x 10⁻⁵ in/in/°F I = 100 ft

ΔT = 100°F (180°F - 80°F)

ΔL = 12 in/ft x 0.000032 in/in/°F x 100ft x 100°F

```
ΔL = 3.84"
```

In this example the piping would expand approximately 4" in length over a 100 foot straight run once the operating temperature of 180°F was obtained.

Compensating for Movement Caused by Thermal Expansion/Contraction

Thermal expansion/ contraction are usually absorbed by the system at changes of direction. Long, straight runs are more susceptible to measurable movement with changes in temperature and the installation of expansion joints, expansion loops or offsets is required. This will allow the system to absorb expansion/contraction forces without damage.

Once the change in length (ΔL) has been determined, the length of an offset, expansion loop, or bend can be calculated as follows:

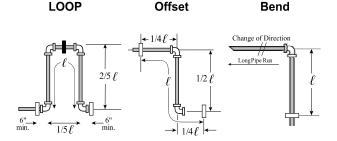
$$\ell = \sqrt{\frac{3\text{ED}(\Delta L)}{2\text{S}}}$$

Where:

 ℓ = Length of expansion loop in inches

E = Modulus of elasticity

- D = Average outside diameter of pipe
- ΔL = Change in length of pipe due to temperature change
- S = Working stress at max. temperature

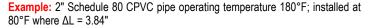


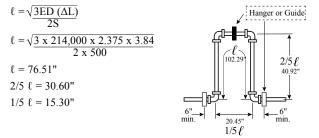


FlameGuard[®] Technical Thermal Expansion & Contraction

Hangers or guides should only be placed in the loop, offset, or change of direction as indicated above, and must not compress or restrict the pipe from axial movement. Piping supports should restrict lateral movement and should direct axial movement into the expansion loop configuration. Do not restrain "change in direction" configurations by butting up against joists, studs, walls or other structures. Use only solvent-cemented connections on straight pipe lengths in combination with 90° elbows to construct the expansion loop, offset or bend. The use of threaded components to construct the loop configuration is not recommended. Expansion loops, offsets, and bends should be installed as nearly as possible at the midpoint between anchors. Concentrated loads such as valves should not be installed in the developed length. Calculated support guide spacing distances for offsets and bends must not exceed recommended hanger support pacing for the maximum anticipated temperature. If that occurs, the distance between anchors will have to be reduced until the support

guide spacing distance is equal to or less than the maximum recommended support spacing distance for the appropriate pipe size at the temperature used.





Thermal Stress

Compressive stress in piping restrained from expanding can damage the piping system and in some cases damage hangers and supports. The amount of stress generated is dependent on the pipe material's coefficient of thermal expansion and its tensile modulus using the following equation:

Where

- S = Stress induced in the pipe
- E = Modulus of Elasticity at maximum system temperature
- y = Coefficient of thermal expansion
- ΔT = Total temperature change of the system

The stress induced must not exceed the pipe material maximum allowable working stress (fiber stress). Increases in temperature will reduce the allowable stress as shown the table.

Example: 100 foot straight run of 2" Schedule 80 CPVC pipe operating temperature 180°F; installed at 80°F:

 $\Delta L = 12 \text{ yl} (\Delta T) \text{ Where:}$

ΔL = Linear expansion or contraction in inches

y = 3.2 x 10⁻⁵ in/in/°F

I = 100ft

ΔT = 100°F (180°F - 80°F)

 $\Delta L = 12 \text{ in/ft x } 0.000032 \text{ in/in/}^{\circ}F \text{ x } 100 \text{ foot x } 100^{\circ}F$

∆L = 3.84"

The piping would expand approximately 4" in length in a 100 ft straight run

The equation for determining induced stress can then be used:

S = Ey∆T

Where:

S = Stress induced in the pipe

E = Modulus of Elasticity at 180°F = 214,000

y = Coefficient of thermal expansion = 3.2 x 10⁻⁵ in./in./°F

 ΔT = Total temperature change of the system = 100°F

S = 214,000 x .000032 x 100

S = 685 psi

From chart, maximum allowable stress for CPVC at 180°F is 500 psi; Stress generated from this expansion in a restrained piping system exceeds the maximum allowable stress and will result in failure of the piping, unless compensation is made for thermal expansion.

Maximum Allowable Working (Fiber) Stress and Tensile Modulus at Various

_		able working (Fiber) Stress and	Tensile Modulus at variou				
Temperat Temp		Maximum Allowable Working (Fiber) Stress, psi	Tensile Modulus of Elasticity, psi				
	73	2,000	400,000				
	80	1,760	396,000				
	90	1,500	375,000				
PVC	100	1,240	354,000				
PVC	110	1,020	333,000				
	120	800	312,000				
	130	620	291,000				
	140	440	270,000				
	73	2,000	364,000				
	90	1,820	349,000				
	100	1,640	339,000				
	110	1,500	328,000				
CPVC	120	1,300	316,000				
	140	1,000	290,000				
	160	750	262,000				
	180	500	214,000				
	200	400	135,000				



Plastic piping systems must be engineered, installed, operated and maintained in accordance with accepted standards and procedures. It is absolutely necessary that all design, installation, operation and maintenance personnel be trained in proper handling, installation requirements and precautions for installation and use of plastic piping systems before starting.

Handling & Storage

Spears[®] products are packaged and shipped with care to avoid damage. Pipe and fittings should be stored and protected from direct exposure to sunlight. All pipe and accessories should be stored above ground and fully supported so as not to bend or excessively deflect under its own weight. Proper stacking techniques are necessary. Improper stacking can result in instability that may result in pipe damage or personnel injury.

Use care when transporting and storing the product to prevent damage. Piping products should not be dropped or have objects dropped on them. Do not drag pipe over articles or across the ground and do not subject pipe to external loads or over stacking. If extended storage in direct sunlight is expected, pipe should be covered with an opaque material while permitting adequate air circulation above and around the pipe as required to prevent excessive heat accumulation.

Spears[®] products should not be stored or installed close to heat-producing sources. PVC storage should not exceed 150°F and CPVC storage should not exceed 210°F. Handling techniques for PVC and CPVC pipe considered acceptable at warm temperatures may be unacceptable at very cold temperatures. When handling pipe in cold weather, consideration must be given to its lower impact strength. In subfreezing temperatures, extra caution in handling must be taken to prevent impact damage.

All pipe should be inspected for any scratches, splits or gouges before use. Damaged sections must be cut out and discarded.

Plastic Piping Tools

Basic Tools used with Plastic Piping

Use tools that have been specifically designed for use with thermoplastic pipe and fittings when installing. A variety of tools that are designed for cutting, beveling, and assembling plastic pipe and fittings, are readily available through local wholesale supply houses dealing in plastic pipe and fittings.

•Warning Tools normally used with metal piping systems, such as hacksaws, water pump pliers, pipe wrenches, etc., can cause damage to plastic pipe and fittings. Visible and hidden fractures, scoring or gouging of material, and over tightening of plastic threaded connections are some of the common problems resulting from the use of incorrect tools and procedures.

Pipe Cutters

Pipe must be square-cut to allow for the proper joining of pipe end and the fitting socket bottom. Wheel type pipe cutters designed for plastic pipe provides easy and clean cuts on smaller pipe sizes. Care should be used with similar ratchet-type cutters to avoid damage to pipe. A slightly raised edge left on the outside of the pipe end after cutting with either device must be removed.

Pipe Cutters for Large Diameter Pipe

Blade cutters made for use with large diameter plastic pipe are easy to adjust and operate for square, burrless cuts. Blades with carbide edges will provide longer life. With one style blade cutter, pipe ends may also be beveled for solvent joints while being cut by using an optional bevel tool in place of one cutter blade.

Hand Saws

A miter box or similar guide can be used with a fine-toothed saw blade (16 to 18 teeth per inch) having little or no set (maximum 0.025 inch).

Power Saws

Power saws are quite useful in operations where a large quantity of pipe is being cut. Blades designed for plastic pipe MUST be used. A cutting speed of 6,000 RPM, using ordinary hand pressure is recommended.

Pipe Beveling Tools

Power beveling tools, as well as hand beveling tools designed for use with plastic pipe are available. Pipe ends must be beveled (chamfered) to allow easy insertion of the pipe into the fitting and to help spread solvent cement and to prevent scraping cement from the inside of the fitting socket. A recommended bevel of 1/16" to 3/32" at a 10° to 15° angle can be achieved using a plastic pipe beveling tool, but can also be accomplished using a file designed for use on plastic.

Deburring Tools

Special plastic pipe deburring tools remove burrs from pipe ends quickly and efficiently. All burrs must be removed from the inside, as well as the outside, of the pipe ends to properly spread solvent cement when joining pipe and fitting.

Strap Wrenches

Strap wrenches with nylon straps treated for slip resistance and designed for use with plastic pipe provide gripping power for turning without scratching or deforming the pipe.

Chain Vises

Chain vises can be used to hold pipe. Vises made with jaws engineered for use with plastic pipe provide holding power without damage to the pipe.

Pullers & Joining Devices

Pipe and fitting pullers are available for joining large diameter plastic pipe and fittings. These tools are designed to allow the pipe to be inserted to the proper insertion depth, maintain proper alignment during assembly, and hold freshly solvent-cemented connections to prevent the fitting from backing-off until the initial set time is achieved.

Joining Methods -Solvent Cement Welding

Solvent cement welding is the most widely used joining method for PVC and CPVC pipe and fittings. Other methods such as threads, flanges and groove adapters can also be used. These are specifically useful where it is anticipated that the joint will have to be disassembled in the future.

Solvent Cement Safety Precautions

Solvent cement products are flammable and contain chemical solvents. Appropriate safety precautions must be taken BEFORE APPLYING PRIMER AND CEMENT. Read the cement can label!

•CAUTION

Virtually all solvent cements and primers for plastic pipe are flammable and should not be used or stored near heat, spark or open flames. Do not smoke during use. Eliminate all ignition sources. Primer and PVC cement should be stored in closed containers in the shade at temperatures between 40°F and 110° F; CPVC cement at temperatures between 40°F and 90°F. Use of a can with applicator attached to its lid is recommended. Verify expiration dates stamped on cements and primers prior to use.

Avoid breathing vapors. They should be used only with adequate ventilation. Explosion-proof general mechanical ventilation is recommended. In confined or partially enclosed areas, a ventilating device should be used. Containers should be kept tightly closed when not in use, and covered as much as possible when in use.



Avoid contact with skin and eyes. May be absorbed through the skin; wearing PVA coated protective gloves and an impervious apron are recommended. May cause eye injury. Use eye protection and avoid eye contact. In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If irritation persists, get medical attention. If swallowed, call a physician immediately and follow precautionary statement given on side panel of cement container. Keep out of reach of children.

Refer to Solvent Cement Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Use Caution with Welding Torches or other equipment where sparks might be involved at construction sites where plastic pipe has recently been solvent welded. Flammable vapors from cemented joints can stay within a piping system for some time. In all cases, lines should be flushed and purged to remove solvent vapors before welding.

Use Caution with Calcium Hypochlorite. Do not use a dry granular calcium hypochlorite as a disinfecting material for water purification in potable water piping systems. Granules or pellets of calcium hypochlorite (including their vapors) may react violently with solvent cements and primers if a water solution is not used. Chlorinated water solutions are nonvolatile and may be pumped into the piping system. Dry granular calcium hypochlorite should not be stored or used near solvent cements or primers.

Actually, solvent cementing is no more dangerous than putting gasoline in your automobile.

Solvent Cement and Primer Spills

Protect work areas prior to starting by using drop cloths in the event of a spill. Accidental spills should be wiped up immediately before the cement sets. Cement and/or primer spills can cause irreparable damage depending on the type of surface affected. Consult the manufacturer of the affected surface for possible suggestions.

Basic Solvent Cement Joints

The following is a general description of basic techniques used to make solvent cement joints. Adjustments will need to be made to method and tools used according to size of piping, but the same principles apply. Additional guidance can be found in ASTM D 2855, Standard Practice for Making Solvent-Cemented Joints with Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Fittings. Important: Installers should verify that they can make satisfactory joints under varying conditions and should receive training in installation and safety procedures.

To consistently make good joints in PVC and CPVC piping products, the following should be carefully understood:

1. The joining surfaces of pipe and fitting must be softened and made semi-fluid.

2. Sufficient cement must be applied to fill the gap between pipe and fitting.

3. Assembly of pipe and fittings must be made while the surfaces are still wet and fluid.

4. Joint strength develops as the cement dries (cures). In the tight part of the joint (interference area) the surfaces will fuse together; in the loose part the cement will bond to both surfaces.

Cutting the Pipe

PVC or CPVC pipe can be cut easily with a ratchet cutter, wheel-type plastic pipe cutter (**NOTE**: be sure to remove any raised ridge produced by wheel cutters), a power saw, or any other fine-tooth saw. It is important that the cutting tools being used are designed for plastic pipe. To ensure that the pipe is cut square, use a miter box when cutting with a saw. Cutting pipe as square as possible provides the maximum bonding surface area.



Be careful not to split the tube if using a ratchet-type cutter, especially in temperatures below 50°F. If any damage or cracking is evident, cut off at least 2" of the pipe beyond any visible crack.

Deburring & Beveling

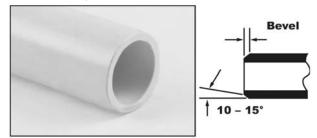
Burrs and filings can prevent contact between the tube and the fitting during assembly and must be removed from the outside and the inside of the pipe. A deburring/chamfering tool (or file) is suitable for this purpose:





Burrs Being Removed from Outside & Inside

A slight bevel (chamfer) must be placed at the outsided end of the pipe to ease the entry of the tube into the socket and minimize the chance of cement being wiped off the fitting:



Bevel Outside End

Fitting & Joining Preparation

1. Using a clean, dry rag, wipe any loose dirt and moisture from the fitting's socket and pipe end. Moisture can slow the cure time, and at this stage of assembly, excessive moisture can reduce joint strength.

2. Check the dry fit of the pipe and fitting. The pipe should enter the fitting's socket easily 1/4 - 3/4 of the way (interference fit), or at least have interference between pipe and fitting bottom (net fit). **DO NOT** use any components that appear irregular or do not fit properly. Contact Spears[®] regarding any questions about usability.

3. Measure socket depth and mark on pipe for reference during cement application.

4. It is advisable to additionally mark pipe and fitting for alignment orientation position, especially with larger fittings.



Solvent Cementing Assembly

Verify the expiration date located on the solvent cement can. The cement can be used for a period of 2 years from the date stamped on the can. When cementing pipe and fittings in extremely cold temperatures, make sure the cement has not "JELLED." Jelled or expired cement must be discarded in an environmentally friendly fashion, in accordance with local regulations. To prolong the life of solvent cement, keep the containers tightly closed when not in use, and cover the container as much as possible during use. If an unopened solvent cement container is subjected to freezing temperatures, the cement may become extremely thick. Place the closed container in a room temperature area where, after a short time period, the cement will return to a usable condition. **DO NOT** attempt to heat solvent cement. The cement must be applied when the pipe and fittings are clean and free from any moisture and debris.

Primer Use - Softening of pipe and fitting joining surfaces can be achieved by the cement itself or by using a suitable primer. A primer will usually penetrate and soften the surfaces more quickly than the cement alone. However, special "one-step" cements formulated for use without primers are available. Check local codes (where required) for acceptable applications.

Apply Primer - USING AN APPLICATOR THAT IS AT LEAST 1/2 THE SIZE OF THE PIPE DIAMETER, vigorously scrub joining surface of fitting, of pipe and then again of fitting. Work quickly to apply 2-3 coats in this manner. SOLVENT CEMENT SHOULD THEN BE APPLIED WHILE PRIMER IS STILL WET.

Apply Solvent Cement - USING AN APPLICATOR THAT IS AT LEAST 1/2 THE SIZE OF THE PIPE DIAMETER, WORK THE CEMENT INTO THE JOINING SURFACES USING A CONTINUOUS, CIRCULAR MOTION.

Use sufficient cement, but avoid puddling the cement on or within the fitting and pipe. Puddled cement causes excess softening and damage to the PVC or CPVC material. If interference fit was at the bottom of the socket, use extra cement and make a 2nd application to pipe. WORK QUICKLY SO THAT PIPE AND FITTING CAN BE JOINED WHILE CEMENT IS STILL WET.

Apply the cement in the sequence pictured below:



1. Apply a coat to the pipe to depth of fitting socket Work the cement into the joining surfaces using a continuous, circular motion.



2. Apply a medium coat to the fitting socket

Avoid puddling the cement in the sockets and avoid getting cement in other sockets or threaded connections.

3. Apply a second coat to the pipe end for sizes 1-1/4 inch and larger joints, or if interference fit was at socket bottom during dry-fit.

Assemble Joint

Immediately insert pipe into the fitting socket while rotating the pipe 1/4 turn. Align the fitting in the proper orientation at this time. Make sure the pipe bottoms out at the fitting's stop. Hold the assembly for at least 30 seconds to ensure initial bonding. Tapered pipe sockets can result in pipe backing out of the joint if not held under constant pressure A bead of cement must be present around the pipe and fitting juncture. If this bead is not continuous around the socket's shoulder, insufficient cement was applied and the joint must be disassembled or cut out and replaced.



Any cement, in excess of the bead, can be wiped off with a dry, clean rag.

Set and Cure Times

SET TIME: The initial set time is the recommended waiting period before handling newly assembled joints. After initial set, the joints will withstand the stresses of normal installation. However, a badly misaligned installation will cause excessive stresses in the joint, pipe and fittings.

CURE TIME: The cure time is the recommended waiting period before pressurizing newly assembled joints.

The following basic guidelines should be used:

 The set and cure times for solvent cement depend on pipe size, temperature, relative humidity, and tightness of fit. Drying time is faster for drier environments, smaller pipe sizes, high temperatures, and tighter fits.

 Special care must be taken when assembling products in low temperatures (below 40°F) or high temperatures (above 80°F).

• Extra set and handling times must be allowed in colder temperatures. When cementing pipe and fittings in cold temperatures, make sure the cement has not "JELLED." Jelled cement must be discarded.

• In higher temperatures, make sure both surfaces to be joined are still wet with cement during assembly.

. The assembly must be allowed an initial set, without any stress on the joint

• Following the initial set period, the assembly can be handled carefully by avoiding stress on the joint.

Average Set Times

Temp. Range	Pipe Sizes 1/2"- 1-1/4"	Pipe Sizes 1-1/2"- 2"	Pipe Sizes 2-1/2"- 8"	Pipe Sizes 10"- 15"	Pipe Sizes 16"- 24"
60° - 100°F	2 Min.	5 Min.	30 Min.	2 Hrs.	4 Hrs.
40° - 60°F	5 Min.	10 Min.	2 Hrs.	8 Hrs.	16 Hrs.
0° - 40°F	10 Min.	15 Min.	12 Hrs.	24 Hrs.	48 Hrs.



Average Cure Times

Relative Humidity 60% or Less*	Pipe Sizes Pipe Sizes 1/2" - 1-1/4" 1-1/2" - 2"			Pipe Sizes 2-1/2" - 8"	Pipe Sizes 10" - 15"	Pipe Sizes 16" - 24"		
Temperature Range During Assembly and Cure Periods	Up to 160 psi	Above 160 to 370 psi	Up to 160 psi	Above 160 to 315 psi	Up to 160 psi	Above 160 to 315 psi	Up to 100 psi	Up to 100 psi
60° - 100°F	15 Min.	6 Hrs.	30 Min.	12 Hrs.	1-1/2 Hrs.	24 Hrs.	48 Hrs.	72 Hrs
40° - 60°F	20 Min.	12 Hrs.	45 Min.	24 Hrs.	4 Hrs.	48 Hrs.	96 Hrs.	6 Days
0° - 40°F	30 Min.	48 Hrs.	1 Hr.	96 Hrs.	72 Hrs.	8 Days	8 days	14 Days

•NOTE In damp or humid weather allow 50% more cure time. The cure schedules shown are suggested as guides only. They are based on laboratory test data, and should not be taken to be the recommendations of all cement manufacturers. Individual solvent cement manufacturer's recommendations for the particular cement being used should be followed.

Special Considerations for Working with Solvent Cement Welding

Handling of Cement

Keep cement containers covered while not in use. Cement with the lid left off can become thick and viscous, or gel like. This condition is typically a result of tetrahydrofuran (THF) solvent evaporation and the cement is useless. Do not try to restore the cement by stirring in a thinner. Smaller containers of cement are recommended to be used, especially in warm or hot weather. Prior to opening cans of cement, shake vigorously to properly mix resin and solvents. Solvents contained in PVC and CPVC cements are highly flammable and should not be used near an open flame. The area in which the cement is being used should be well ventilated, and prolonged breathing of the fumes should be avoided, as well as contact with the skin or eyes. Verify the expiration dates stamped on the cements and primers prior to use.

CEMENT AND PRIMER SHELF LIFE

Spears [®] Products	Shelf Life	Spears [®] Products	Shelf Life	
Primers / Cleaners	3 years	CPVC Solvent Cement	2 years	
PVC Solvent Cement	3 years	ABS Solvent Cement	3 years	

Hot Weather Use

Problems can be avoided when solvent cementing in 95°F or higher temperatures by taking a few special precautions. Solvent cements evaporate faster at elevated temperatures and can dry out prematurely. This is especially true when there is a hot wind blowing. Dry cement on pipe or fitting socket prior to assembly will not bond. If the pipe has been in direct sunlight for any length of time, surface temperatures may be 20°F to 30°F above air temperature. Solvents attack these hot surfaces faster, deeper and dry out quicker. As a result, it is very important to avoid puddling inside sockets, assemble immediately while wet and to wipe off excess cement at the joint exterior.

Tips for Solvent Cementing in High Temperatures:

1. Store solvent cements in a cool or shaded area prior to use.

2. If possible, store the fittings and pipe, or at least the ends to be solvent welded, in a shady area before cementing.

3. Cool surfaces to be joined by wiping with a damp rag. HOWEVER, be sure that surfaces are dry prior to applying solvent cement.

4. Try to do the solvent cementing in cooler morning hours.

5. Make sure that both surfaces to be joined are still wet with cement when putting them together.

Cold Weather Use

Solvent Cements and primers have excellent cold weather stability and are formulated to have well balanced drying characteristics even in subfreezing temperatures. Good solvent cemented joints can be made in very cold conditions provided proper care and a little common sense are used. In cold weather, solvents penetrate and soften surfaces more slowly than in warm weather. The plastic is also more resistant to solvent penetration, therefore, it becomes more evaporation.

Tips for Solvent Cementing in Cold Temperatures:

1. Prefabricate as much of the system as possible in a heated work area.

2. Store cements in a warmer area when not in use and make sure they remain fluid.

3. Take special care to remove moisture, including ice and snow.

4. Use special care to ensure joining surfaces are adequately softened; more than one application may be necessary.

5. Allow a longer cure period before the system is used.

Effects of Tolerances and Fits

PVC pipe and fittings are manufactured to applicable ASTM Standards to produce an interference fit when assembled. However, minimum and maximum allowable tolerances permitted for pipe and fitting can result in variations. For example, fitting with the maximum diameter and the pipe with the minimum diameter, may result in a loose fit. Applying two coats of solvent cement will help assure a good joint. Conversely, if the pipe diameter is on the maximum side and the fitting on the minimum side, the interference may be too great and sanding of the pipe O.D. may be necessary to permit entrance.

Always check dry fits prior to making a joint. If fit is loose, multiple coats and use of an extra heavy bodied cement may be required. Mating components should be checked to assure that tolerances and engagements are compatible (see preceding Basic Solvent Cement Joints instructions). Inspect all pipe and fittings for damage or irregularities. Do not use any components that appear irregular or do not fit properly. Contact the appropriate manufacturer of the product in question to determine usability.



Large Diameter Pipe

Basic Solvent Cement Joint instructions apply to all sizes of pipe, but when making joints larger than 4", the use of two persons is recommended to properly apply cement and immediately assemble the joint while the cemented surfaces are still wet. Alignment of large diameter pipe and fittings during joining is critical since there is a greater potential for movement in the upper portion of a tapered socket that can result in misalignment. Special tools are commercially available for joining large diameter pipe.

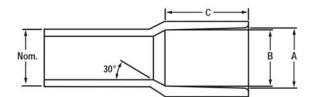
Be sure to use an appropriate size roller applicator with large diameter pipe, along with a heavy or extra-heavy bodied cement that is medium to slow setting. These have increased gap filling capability and allow somewhat longer assembly time. However, applications of heavy coats of solvent cement and speed in making the joint is important. Under a damp or wet condition, solvent cement may absorb some moisture. Excessive moisture can slow down the cure and reduce joint strength. Spears[®] CPVC-24 heavy body or PVC-19 extra-heavy body solvent cements are excellent for joining large diameter pipe (see Solvent Cement Selection Guide in following sections).

Belled End Pipe

Commercially available belled end pipe can be used to eliminate the need for couplings. Where belled end pipe is used, it is suggested that the interior surface of the bell be penetrated exceptionally well with the primer.

•NOTE some manufacturers use a silicone release agent on the belling plug, and a residue of this agent can remain inside the bell. Silicone will contaminate the joint and not allow proper solvent cement welding. All silicone residue must be removed in the cleaning process prior to solvent cementing.

Belled-End Pipe Dimensions



Nominal		4	E	3	C.
Size (in.)	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1-1/4	1.675	1.680	1.648	1.658	1.870
1-1/2	1.905	1.914	1.880	1.888	2.000
2	2.381	2.393	2.363	2.375	2.250
2-1/2	2.882	2.896	2.861	2.875	2.500
3	3.508	3.524	3.484	3.500	3.250
4	4.509	4.527	4.482	4.500	4.000
5	5.573	5.593	5.543	5.563	4.000
6	6.636	6.658	6.603	6.625	6.000
8	8.640	8.670	8.595	8.625	6.000
10	10.761	10.791	10.722	10.752	8.000
12	12.763	12.793	12.721	12.751	8.500
14	14.030	14.045	13.985	14.000	9.000
16	16.037	16.052	15.985	16.000	10.000
18	18.041	18.056	17.985	18.000	12.000
20	20.045	20.060	19.985	20.000	12.000
24	24.060	24.075	24.000	24.015	14.000

Estimated Quantities of Solvent Cement

A variety of conditions can affect the amount of solvent cement required for making reliable joints. These include pipe size, tolerances, socket depths as well as installation conditions and type of cement used. Fitting sockets are tapered for proper assembly, which produces a slight gap at the socket entrance when installed with pipe. As pipe sizes increase, heavier bodied cements should be used for increase gap filling capabilities. It is best to use liberal amounts of solvent cement since insufficient cement use is one of the most common reasons for joint failure. The following information on cement usage is a recommendation only and other factors or unanticipated conditions may be encountered. Quantities are based on use with average socket lengths of Spears[®] molded and fabricated fittings.

Standard Pipe Joints

Fitting Size (in.)	Joints per Pint	Joints per Quart	Joints per Gallon
1/2	150	300	1200
3/4	100	200	800
1	63	125	500
1-1/4	70	140	560
1-1/2	45	90	360
2	30	60	240
2-1/2	25	50	200
3	20	40	160
4	15	30	120
6	5	10	40
8	3	5	20
10		2-3	4-6
12		1-2	2-4

Large Diameter Pipe Joints

Fitting Size (in.)	Quarts per Joint	Joints per Gallon
14	0.75	5.33
16	1.25	3.20
18	1.50	2.67
20	2.00	2.00
24	2.75	1.45



Supplemental Information on Solvent Cementing

Applicators

A wide variety of daubers, brushes, and rollers are available. For proper solvent cement welding of pipe and fittings, the cement applicator must be no less than half the size of the pipe. Sufficient cement cannot be applied using daubers attached to the cement can lid on large diameter products (> 3"dia.) The following chart shows a variety of Spears[®] applicator sizes for use on different pipe diameters.

SPEARS® APPLICATOR SELECTION GUIDE

For proper solvent cement welding of pipe and fittings, the cement applicator must be no less than half the size of the pipe

DAUBERS				Pipe Dia	meters			
DAUBERS	1/4"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2" - 2-1/2"	
3/8" Dauber	•	•	•					
1/2" Dauber			•	•				
3/4" Dauber					•	•		
1-1/4" Dauber							•	
ROLLERS	ROLLERS & SWABS				FOR PIPE DIAMETERS			
30	20		3" F	Roller	3" - 6"			
60	20		4" F	Roller	3" - 8"			
70	20		7" F	Roller	6" +			
55	520		4" F	Roller	6" +			
65	520		6" F	Roller	6" +			
40	4020				6" +			
50	20		4" S	Swab	3" - 8"			
45	520		4" S	Swab	6" +			

Cleaners

Cleaners can be used to remove dirt, oil and grease from the bonding surfaces of PVC, CPVC, ABS and Styrene pipe and fittings. Use of a cleaner is recommended before priming of pipe and fittings.

Primers

The use of Primer is necessary to penetrate and dissolve the surface of the pipe and fitting prior to the application of cement. Special "one-step" cements formulated for use without primers are available. Check cement instructions and local codes (where required) for acceptable applications. Primer must be applied to both the pipe and fittings. Apply multiple coats of primer to the fitting socket and to the outside of the pipe ensuring that the entire surface is wet. Solvent cement must be applied immediately after primer while the surfaces are still tacky.

Solvent Cements

Solvent cements are produced for joining a variety of commercially available pipe and fitting materials, including PVC, CPVC and ABS plastics. Solvent cements are typically formulated using tetra hydro furan (THF). When properly applied, this solvent dissolves the mating surfaces of the pipe and fittings. Cyclohexanone is a typical retardant used to slow the rate of solvent evaporation. Immediate joining of the wet mating surfaces in one minute or less is essential to eliminate dry spots that will not bond. The bond interface is strongest at the area of interference fit where the softened semi-fluid surfaces of the pipe and fitting chemically fuse. Plastic resin fillers (dissolved PVC or CPVC) in the cement fill the gaps between pipe and fitting. Cements are

available in clear, white, gray and other colors to match the pipe or for specific application. **Inert pigments are used for coloration.** For example, white cements are made from titanium dioxide while gray cements are made from titanium dioxide and carbon black. As the solvent evaporates, pipe and fitting joint "cures", except for some residual solvent that dissipates over time. The resulting fused area is why this method is called "solvent cement welding" although no heat is applied to melt and fuse the bonded areas as in metal welding.

Solvent cements are formulated in regular bodied, medium bodied, heavy bodied, extra heavy bodied and specialty cements. Different types of cements have different set and cure times. Low VOC products - with lesser VOC emissions - will contribute to cleaner air and better workplace conditions. All Spears[®] solvent cement and primer products are certified as Low VOC.

1. Regular Bodied - Cements for smaller diameters (i.e.< 4") and thin-wall classes and Schedule 40 piping with interference fits. Generally referred to as "regular body" such as Spears[®] PVC-00 and PVC-02 cements, these cements are fast setting.

2. Medium Bodied - Cements for smaller diameters (i.e. < 4") for all classes, Schedule 40 and Schedule 80 pipe with interference fits such as Spears[®] PVC-05 and PVC-21 cements. These cements have better gap filling capability than regular bodied cement and are also considered fast setting

3. Heavy Bodied & Extra Heavy Bodied - Cements for both small and large diameters of heavier-wall Schedule 80 and Schedule 120 products. Heavy-body such as Spears[®] PVC-11 and CPVC-24 cements are classified as medium setting and extra heavy-body such as Spears[®] PVC-19 cement is classified as slow setting. These cements are formulated to fill larger gaps, dry slower and typically take longer to dry in order to provide more time to assemble joints.

4. Specialty Cements - Specialty cements formulated for use with specific products and applications, but can also be used with other applications of similar products . Examples include special cements such as Spears® PVC-25 Wet-N-Dry; transition cements such as Spears® MULTIPURPOSE-90 and Spears® ABS TO PVC-94; product specific cements such as Spears® ABS-71 and ABS-73; and one-step specialty cements. One-step cements do not require the use of primer prior to the application of the cement. Examples include Spears® FS-5 one-step cement for use with FlameGuard® CPVC Fire Sprinkler Products, Spears[®] LW-4 one-step cement for use with LabWaste[®] CPVC Chemical Drainage Systems; Spears® EverTUFF® CTS-5 for use with CPVC hot and cold water plumbing systems, and Spears® LX-5 Low Extractable PVC cement for use in high purity applications (i.e. Spears® LOW EXTRACTABLE PVC products). In addition, special application cements such as Spears® CPVC-24 is formulated for improved chemical resistance to caustics and chemical applications with both PVC and CPVC products. In fact, CPVC-24 is one of the most versatile solvent cements on the market today!

Selecting the appropriate solvent cement and primer for the type of products being joined is important. The following selection guide can be used in selecting the right Spears[®] solvent cement and primer for your application.



Joining Method -Threaded Connections

Threaded connections require the application of a thread sealant that is compatible with PVC and CPVC material. Spears[®] recommends the use of Spears[®] Blue 75[™] Thread Sealant.

CAUTION - Use only thread sealants recommended for PVC or CPVC plastic. Other joint compounds or pastes may contain substances that could cause stress cracks in PVC or CPVC materials.

Apply sealant to the male threads only. Make sure all threads are covered. **DO NOT** clog the waterway with excess sealant. If PTFE tape must be used, Spears[®] recommends a thickness of at least .0035" that meets or exceeds military specification, MIL-T-27730A. **DO NOT** use a combination of tape and thread sealant on the same joint. Apply PTFE tape in the direction of the threads by starting with the first full thread and continuing over the entire thread length. Make sure all threads are covered. Generally, 2 - 3 wraps are sufficient to produce a watertight connection

DO NOT over-torque any threaded connections. Generally, one to two turns beyond finger-tight are required for a threaded connection. Use a smooth-jawed wrench or strap wrench when installing threaded connections.

Threading Pipe

PVC and CPVC pipe can be threaded using either standard hand pipe stocks or power-operated equipment. Since rigid PVC plastic pipe has the same outside diameter as standard steel pipe in comparable sizes, standard steel pipe taps and dies can be used. A cut thread or deep scratch results in a stress concentration point. As a result, only Schedule 80 and Schedule 120 pipe should be threaded. A 50% pressure de-rating is applied to threaded pipe to compensate for this. **DO NOT** thread Schedule 40 pipe. For optimum results in threading, use new taps and dies; but in any case, they should be cleaned and sharpened and in good condition. Power threading machines should be fitted with dies having a 5° negative front rake and ground especially for this type of pipe; tapered guide sleeves are not required. For hand stocks the dies should have a negative front rake of 5° to 10°. Dies which have been designed for use on brass or copper pipes may be used successfully. Carboloy dies give longer service. (Taps should be ground with a 0° to 10° negative rake, depending upon the size and pitch of the thread. Die chasers should have a 33° chamfer on the lead; a 10° front or negative rake; and a

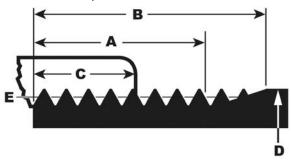
5° rake on the back or relief edge.). Self-opening die heads and collapsible taps, power threading machines and a slight chamfer to lead the tap or dies will speed production; however, taps and dies should not be driven at high speeds or with heavy pressure.

A tapered plug should be inserted into the pipe when threading, to hold the pipe round and to prevent the die from distorting and digging into the pipe wall. This ensures uniform thread depth all the way around. Pipe for threading should be held in a suitable pipe vise, but saw-tooth jaws should not be used. Flanges and close nipples should be threaded in jigs or tapping fixtures. To prevent crushing or scoring the pipe, some type of protective wrap, such as canvas, emery paper, or a light metal sleeve should be used; rounding of chuck jaws will also be helpful. Rigid PVC or CPVC plastic pipe should be threaded without use of lubricants. Standard cutting oils can cause stress cracking in plastics and should not be used. Water-soluble oil or plain water is recommended. Degreasing with any solvents is not recommended, nor should solvents be used in any cleanup. Always clear cuttings from the die.

DO NOT OVER THREAD - To obtain a tight, leak proof joint, the thread dimensions shown in the table should be used. If pipe is over threaded, fittings cannot be run on far enough to make a tight seal.

American National Standards Institute Code B1.20.1 covers dimensions and tolerances for tapered pipe threads. Only Schedule 80 or heavier wall pipe should be threaded.

Angle between sides of thread is 60 degrees. Taper of thread, on diameter, is 3/4 inch per foot. The basic thread depth is 0.8 x pitch of thread and the crest and root are truncated an amount equal to 0.033 x pitch, excepting 8 threads per inch which have a basic depth of 0.788 x pitch and are truncated 0.045 x pitch at the crest and 0.033 x pitch at the root.



PIPE THREADS							
Nominal Size (in.) (Max.) (In.)	Outside Diameter (in.) D	Number of Threads Per Inch	Normal Engagement By Hand (in.) C	Length of Effective Thread (in.) A	Total Length: End of pipe to vanish point (in.) B	Pitch Diameter at end of Internal Thread (in.) E	Depth of Thread (Max.) (in.)
1/8	0.405	27	0.180	0.2639	0.3924	0.37476	0.02963
1/4	0.540	18	0.228	0.4018	0.5946	0.49163	0.04444
3/8	0.675	18	0.240	0.4078	0.6006	0.62701	0.04444
1/2	0.840	14	0.320	0.5337	0.7815	0.77843	0.05714
3/4	1.050	14	0.339	0.5457	0.7935	0.98887	0.05714
1	1.315	11-1/2	0.400	0.6828	0.9845	1.23863	0.06957
1-1/4	1.660	11-1/2	0.420	0.7068	1.0085	1.58338	0.06957
1-1/2	1.900	11-1/2	0.420	0.7235	1.0252	1.82234	0.06957
2	2.375	11-1/2	0.436	0.7565	1.0582	2.29627	0.06957
2-1/2	2.875	8	0.682	1.1375	1.5712	2.76216	0.10000
3	3.500	8	0.766	1.2000	1.6337	3.38850	0.10000
4	4.500	8	0.844	1.3000	1.7337	4.38713	0.10000
5	5.563	8	0.937	1.4063	1.8400	5.44929	0.10000
6	6.625	8	0.958	1.5125	1.9462	6.50597	0.10000



FlameGuard[®] Technical Joining Methods - Threaded Connections

Which Threaded Joint Sealant to Use?

- Tape sealants are more susceptible to improper installation
- Paste sealants are more likely to contain incompatible chemicals
- Either type Paste or Tape must be properly used but NEVER use both!
- Do not use paste or tape on Gasket Sealed Head Adapters

Spears [®] Recommends a Compatible Paste

Paste-type thread sealants fill the threads better than tape. Application is less critical, as long as the sealant is compatible with the particular plastic used. Some "pipe dopes" and pastes can cause chemical stress cracking. Spears[®] BLUE 75TM thread sealant has been specially formulated and tested for use with these plastic piping components.



The Best Choice

The Problem with Using TFE Tape Sealants

TFE tape sealants require special attention on application. Failure to follow the instructions below can result in female thread breaks due to excessive tape use, difficult assembly due to insufficient tape, leaks due to failure to cover starting threads, and leaks due to incorrectly applied tape that bunches at the thread entrance. Since TFE tape is a really good lubricant, care must be taken not to over-tighten taped joints.

If You MUST Use Tape Sealant, Use It Correctly!

Wrap Tape In Direction of Threads (clockwise for right-hand thread):

- For Head Adapters, use ONLY 2-3 wraps of tape and tighten to specified torque.
- For Female Adapter transition to metal pipe, use ONLY 5 to 5-1/2 wraps of tape.

Joint Assembly: Tighten threaded joints 1-2 turns beyond finger tight. Avoid "backing up" the wrenched assembly. DO NOT over-tighten. Hold end and pull tape tight into threads

minimum thickness of 2.5 mil.

> Always cover end of fitting at the start to prevent thread seizing prior to proper joint makeup.

Use a TFE Tape

Sealant with a



Joining Method - Flanged Connections

PVC and CPVC flanges are available in several designs, including solid onepiece flanges, two piece Van Stone style flanges featuring a moveable ring for bolt alignment, and blind flanges for capping off a piping run. Flanges are available in socket, spigot and threaded configurations and are coupling devices designed for joining IPS (Iron Pipe Size) plastic piping systems where frequent disassembly may be required, can be used as a transitional fitting for joining plastic to metal piping systems, and for connection to other flanged type valves and equipment. A gasket is used between flanges to form a water-tight seal. Proper gasket material should be selected for fluids compatibility. Most plastic flanges carry a maximum working pressure rating of 150 psi non-shock for water at 73°F. Pressure ratings may vary according to size and construction of the flange. Consult flange manufacturer.

Gaskets

Select appropriate size and bolt pattern gasket. Full faced, 1/8" thick elastomer gaskets with a Shore "A" Durometer of approximately 70 are recommended. Verify that the gasket material is suitable for use with the application fluids.

Bolt Patterns & Selection

Most PVC and CPVC flanges are produced with ANSI B16.5 Bolt Patterns for Class 125/150 flanges. Optional Class 300 bolt patterns (NOT a 300 psi rating), certain ANSI/Metric dual pattern flanges, and metric bolt patterns can be produced. Proper bolt size, number and length should be selected for the specific flanges and equipment being assembled. Bolt length requirements will vary according to the flange or equipment manufacturer. Always use 2-wide flat washers for each bolt, one under the bolt head and one under the nut (do not use thin "fender" washers).

Bolt Torque

Threads should be cleaned and well lubricated (WARNING: Use only bolt lubricants compatible with PVC or CPVC material). Actual field conditions may require variations in these recommendations. UNNECESSARY OVER TORQUING WILL DAMAGE THE FLANGE. Torque should always be applied in approximately 5 ft-lb. increments using a 180° opposing sequence.

Flange Make-up

Follow proper solvent cementing and/or threaded component procedures as applicable to join the flange to the pipe. Once a flange is joined to pipe, the method for joining two flanges is as follows:

1. Piping runs joined to the flanges must be installed in a straight line position to the flange to avoid stress at the flange due to misalignment. Piping must also be secured and supported to prevent lateral movement which can create stress and damage the flange.

2. With gasket in place, align the bolt holes of the mating flanges by rotating the ring into position.

3. Insert all bolts, washers (two standard flat washers per bolt), and nuts.

4. Make sure the faces of the mating surfaces are flush against gasket prior to bolting down the flanges.

5. Tighten the nuts by hand until they are snug. Establish uniform pressure over the flange face by tightening the bolts in 5 ft.-lb. increments according to the Torque value shown in the following table using a 180° opposing sequence.

6. Care must be taken to avoid "bending" the flange when joining a Spears[®] flange to a "raised face" flange, or a wafer-style valve. Do not use bolts to bring together improperly mated flanges.

Recommended Flange Bolt Torque for Plastic Flanges

Flange Size (in.)	No. of Bolt Holes	Bolt Dia. (in.)	Min. Bolt Length (in.) ¹	Torque ftlb.		
1/2	4	1/2	2	12		
3/4	4	1/2	2	12		
1	4	1/2	2-1/4	12		
1-1/4	4	1/2	2-1/4	12		
1-1/2	4	1/2	2-1/2	12		
2	4	5/8	3	25		
2-1/2	4	5/8	3-1/4	25		
3	4	5/8	3-1/4	25		
4	8	5/8	3-1/2	25		
6	8	3/4	4	40		
8	8	3/4	4-1/2	40		
10	12	7/8	5	64		
12	12	7/8	5	95		
14	12	1	6	110		
16	16	1	6-1/2	110		
18	16	1-1/8	6-1/2	110		
20 ²	20	1-1/8	5-1/2	110		
24 ²	20	1-1/4	5-1/2	110		

Note:

1 -Minimum bolt length is based on connecting two (2) Spears® flanges, two flat washers, gasket and nut. Adjustments will need to be made to accommodate valves and other equipment.

2 -Bolt Length for Spears® Fabricated 20 inch & 24 inch Flanges with Plastic Rings

Joining Method - Mechanical Grooved Couplings

In many installations where transition to metal pipe, or where disassembly is a prime factor, metallic grooved style couplings with gasket seal can be used to join PVC and CPVC pipe to alternate IPS size piping materials. In addition to the ease of disassembly, this type of connection also allows for a certain degree of angular adjustment and expansion/contraction. Special rolled-groove pipe can be joined, but easy to use molded Grooved Coupling Adapters then can be solvent cemented to plain end pipe are available for use with metallic grooved couplings.

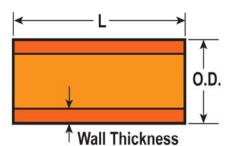
Only flexible style metallic grooved couplings are recommended for use with plastic pipe. Rigid style couplings should not be used as these can provide a compressive/shear load to plastic pipe resulting in failure. Always check the compatibility of the grooved coupling gasket material with the intended application fluids.

•NOTE A gasket/joint lubricant is recommended to prevent pinching the gasket and to assist the seating and alignment processes during assembly of grooved couplings. Certain lubricants may contain a petroleum base or other chemicals, which will cause damage to the plastic pipe, gasket and adapter. Always verify the suitability for use of the selected lubricant with the lubricant manufacturer.



Pipe - FlameGuard[®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End

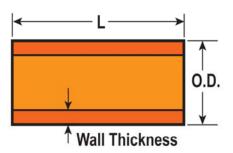
SDR 13.5 10' Lengths



Part Number	Size	L	AVG.O.D.	Minimum Wall	Approx. Wt. (Lbs./Ft)
CP-007-10	3/4	10	1.050	.078	.16
CP-010-10	1	10	1.315	.097	.26
CP-012-10	1-1/4	10	1.660	.123	.39
CP-015-10	1-1/2	10	1.900	.141	.52
CP-020-10	2	10	2.375	.176	.85
CP-025-10	2-1/2	10	2.875	.213	1.25
CP-030-10	3	10	3.500	.259	1.86

Pipe - FlameGuard[®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End

SDR 13.5, 15' Lengths

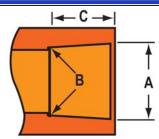


Part Number	Size	L	AVG.O.D.	Minimum Wall	Approx. Wt. (Lbs./Ft)
CP-007	3/4	15	1.050	.078	.16
CP-010	1	15	1.315	.097	.26
CP-012	1-1/4	15	1.660	.123	.39
CP-015	1-1/2	15	1.900	.141	.52
CP-020	2	15	2.375	.176	.85
CP-025	2-1/2	15	2.875	.213	1.25
CP-030	3	15	3.500	.259	1.86

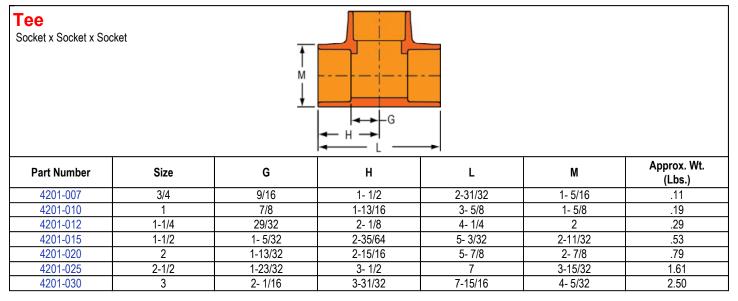


Socket Dimensions

SCH 40 - ASTM F438 SCH 80 - ASTM F439

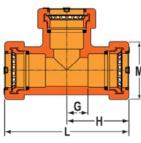


Size	Socket Entrance A	Socket Bottom B	Tolerance	SCH 40 Minimum Socket Length C	SCH 80 Minimum Socket Length C
3/4	1.058	1.046	± .004	.719	1.000
1	1.325	1.130	± .005	.875	1.125
1-1/4	1.670	1.655	± .005	.938	1.250
1-1/2	1.912	1.894	± .006	1.094	1.375
2	2.387	2.369	± .005	1.156	1.500
2-1/2	2.889	2.868	± .007	1.750	1.750
3	3.516	3.492	± .008	1.875	1.875



GripLoc™ Tee

WARNING: DO NOT INSERT FINGERS EPDM Gasket Uses No Solvent Cement - NSF® Certified Lead Free

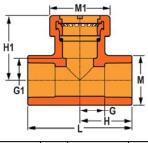


Part Number	Size	G	Н	L	М	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
GL4201-010	1	27/32	2-1/2	5	2-5/16	.67



Socket x GripLoc™ Tee

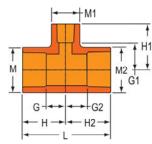
Socket x GripLoc[™] Uses No Solvent Cement On GripLoc[™] Branch -Cement Sockets on Tee Run Only, NSF® Certified Lead Free 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 150°F (66°C)



Part Number	Size	G	G1	Н	H1	L	Μ	M1	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
GLS4201-010	1	15/16	7/8	2	2-1/2	4	1-7/8	2-5/16	.48

Reducing Tee

Socket x Socket x Socket



Part Number	Size	G	G1	G2	н	H1	H2	L	М	M1	M2	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4201-102	3/4X1	3/4	11/16	3/4	1-11/16	1-3/4	1-11/16	3- 13/32	1- 5/16	1-5/8	1- 5/16	.12
4201-125	1X3/4X3/4	23/32	13/16	23/32	1-25/32	1-13/16	1-21/32	3-7/16	1-19/32	1-5/16	1- 5/16	.15
4201-126	1X3/4X1	23/32	23/32	3/4	1-27/32	1-27/32	1-3/4	3-19/32	1-5/8	1-5/8	1-5/16	.17
4201-131	1X3/4	11/16	13/16	11/16	1-13/16	1-7/8	1-13/16	3- 5/8	1- 5/8	1- 5/16	1- 5/8	.16
4201-157	1-1/4X1X3/4	11/16	1- 1/32	11/16	1-15/16	2- 1/32	1-13/16	3-25/32	2- 3/32	1-13/32	1-23/32	.32
4201-158	1-1/4X1X1	27/32	29/32	25/32	2- 1/16	2- 1/32	1-29/32	3-15/16	1-31/32	1- 5/8	1- 5/8	.25
4201-159	1-1/4X1X1-1/4	31/32	7/8	31/32	2-7/32	2- 1/8	2- 3/32	4-11/32	2- 3/32	2-3/32	1-23/32	.36
4201-167	1-1/4X3/4	21/32	1	21/32	1-29/32	2	1-29/32	3-13/16	2	1- 5/16	2	.21
4201-168	1-1/4X1	13/16	1	13/16	2- 1/16	2-1/8	2- 1/16	4- 1/8	2	1-5/8	2	.24
4201-169	1-1/4X1-1/2	1- 1/8	15/16	1- 1/8	2- 3/8	2-11/32	2- 3/8	4- 3/4	2- 3/32	2-11/32	2-3/32	.50
4201-201	1-1/2X1-1/4X3/4	11/16	1-3/32	11/16	2- 1/16	2-3/32	1-15/16	4	2- 5/16	1- 3/8	2- 1/16	.40
4201-202	1-1/2X1-1/4X1	27/32	1- 1/32	1	2-7/32	2- 5/32	2- 1/4	4-15/32	2- 5/16	1-11/16	2- 1/16	.42
4201-210	1-1/2X3/4	11/16	1- 1/32	11/16	2- 1/16	2- 1/32	2- 1/16	4- 5/32	2-11/32	1-3/8	2-11/32	.39
4201-211	1-1/2X1	13/16	1-3/32	13/16	2-3/16	2-1/4	2-3/16	4- 3/8	2-11/32	1-3/4	2-11/32	.41
4201-212	1-1/2X1-1/4	1-1/32	1	1-1/32	2-13/32	2-1/4	2-13/32	4-13/16	2-11/32	2-1/8	2-11/32	.48
4201-213	1-1/2X2	1-9/32	1-1/4	1-9/32	2-21/32	2-3/4	2-21/32	5-11/32	2-11/32	2-7/8	2-11/32	.64
4201-248	2X3/4	11/16	1-7/16	11/16	2-7/32	2- 7/16	2-7/32	4- 7/16	2-27/32	1- 3/8	2-27/32	.51
4201-249	2X1	27/32	1-13/32	27/32	2-11/32	2-9/16	2-11/32	4-23/32	2- 7/8	1- 3/4	2- 7/8	.57
4201-250	2X1-1/4	1-1/32	1-11/32	1-1/32	2-9/16	2-19/32	2-9/16	5- 3/32	2-7/8	2-3/32	2-7/8	.64
4201-251	2X1-1/2	1- 3/16	1-7/16	1- 3/16	2-11/16	2-27/32	2-11/16	5- 3/8	2-7/8	2-3/8	2-7/8	.79
4201-289	2-1/2X1	7/8	1-11/16	7/8	2- 5/8	2-13/16	2- 5/8	5- 1/4	3-1/2	1-23/32	3-1/2	1.03
4201-290	2-1/2X1-1/4	1- 1/32	1-23/32	1- 1/32	2-27/32	3	2-27/32	5-11/16	3-1/2	2-3/32	3-1/2	1.13
4201-291	2-1/2X1-1/2	1-3/16	1- 7/16	1- 3/16	2-15/16	3-1/8	2-15/16	5- 7/8	3-1/2	2-11/32	3-1/2	1.25
4201-292	2-1/2X2	1-13/32	1- 5/8	1-13/32	3- 3/16	3- 1/8	3- 3/16	6-3/8	3- 1/2	2- 7/8	3- 1/2	1.37
4201-335	3X1	7/8	1-13/16	7/8	2-3/4	3	2-3/4	5-15/32	4- 3/16	1-23/32	4- 3/16	1.33
4201-336 ¹	3X1-1/4	1- 3/8	2-5/16	1- 3/8	3- 5/16	3- 5/8	3- 5/16	6- 5/8	4- 3/16	2- 7/8	4- 3/16	1.88
4201-337	3X1-1/2	1- 5/32	2- 1/16	1- 5/32	3- 1/32	3- 7/16	3- 1/32	6- 3/32	4- 3/16	2-3/8	4- 3/16	1.46
4201-338	3X2	1- 7/16	1-15/16	1- 7/16	3- 5/16	3- 7/16	3- 5/16	6-5/8	4- 3/16	2- 7/8	4- 3/16	1.67
4201-339	3X2-1/2	1- 3/4	2	1- 3/4	3- 5/8	3-3/4	3- 5/8	7- 1/4	4- 3/16	3-17/32	4- 3/16	2.11
Outlet sized with Bu												

M1 -

Ġ1



SofTorque[™] SR Sprinkler Head **Tee - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style**

Socket x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar With Elastomer M23 - H - H2-

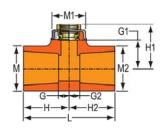
Approx. Wt. Part Number Size G G1 G2 н H1 H2 L М M1 M2 (Lbs.) 4202-101GSR 3/4X1/2 7/16 1-1/2 7/16 1-3/8 1-7/8 1-3/8 2-3/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-5/16 .16 .20 4202-130GSR 1X1/2 7/16 1-5/8 7/16 1-1/2 2 1-1/2 3 1-5/8 1-3/8 1-5/8

TorqueSafe[™] Sprinkler Head **Tee - Gasket Sealed Brass** Thread Insert Style

Socket x Socket x Gasket Fipt With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant

Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant

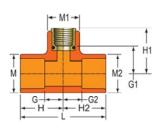
NSF_® Certified Lead Free



Part Number	Size	G	G1	G2	Н	H1	H2	L	М	M1	M2	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4202-101 G	3/4X1/2	7/16	1-5/32	7/16	1- 7/16	1-9/16	1-7/16	2-7/8	1- 3/8	1- 3/8	1- 3/8	.22
4202-124 G	1X3/4X1/2	7/16	1-9/32	9/16	1- 9/16	1-11/16	1- 9/16	3- 1/8	1-11/16	1- 3/8	1- 3/8	.25
4202-130 G	1X1/2	7/16	1-9/32	7/16	1- 9/16	1-11/16	1- 9/16	3- 1/8	1-23/32	1- 3/8	1-23/32	.28
4202-131 G	1X3/4	17/32	1-7/32	17/32	1-11/16	1-5/8	1-11/16	3-3/8	1-23/32	1-9/16	1-23/32	.37
4202-166 G	1-1/4X1/2	7/16	1- 9/16	7/16	1-11/16	1-15/16	1-11/16	3- 3/8	2- 1/16	1- 3/8	2- 1/16	.34
4202-209 G	1-1/2X1/2	1/2	1-11/16	1/2	1- 7/8	2- 3/32	1- 7/8	3- 3/4	2-5/16	1- 3/8	2-5/16	.40
4202-247 G	2X1/2	1/2	1-15/16	1/2	2	2-11/32	2	4	2-27/32	1- 3/8	2-27/32	.53
Not intended to conve	y or dispense wate	er for hum	an consumpti	ion throug	h drinking or	cooking						

Sprinkler Head Tee - Brass Thread Insert Style

Socket x Socket x Fipt

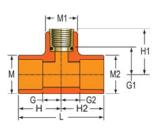


Part Number	Size	G	G1	G2	н	H1	H2	L	М	M1	M2	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4202-101	3/4X1/2	7/16	1-3/32	7/16	1-7/16	1- 5/8	1-7/16	2-7/8	1-3/8	1- 3/16	1-3/8	.20
4202-124	1X3/4X1/2	7/16	1-1/4	9/16	1- 9/16	1-13/16	1- 9/16	3- 1/8	1-23/32	1- 3/16	1- 3/8	.24
4202-130	1X1/2	7/16	1-1/4	7/16	1-9/16	1-13/16	1-9/16	3- 1/8	1- 23/32	1- 3/16	1- 23/32	.26
4202-010	1	21/32	1-1/4	21/32	1-25/32	1-29/32	1-25/32	3-19/32	1-23/32	1-23/32	1-23/32	.37
4202-156	1-1/4X1X1/2	3/8	1-1/2	9/16	1-11/16	2- 1/32	1-11/16	3- 3/8	2- 3/32	1- 3/16	1-23/32	.29
4202-166	1-1/4X1/2	7/16	1-15/32	7/16	1-11/16	2-1/32	1-11/16	3-3/8	2- 3/32	1- 3/16	2-3/32	.25
4202-199	1-1/2X1-1/4X1/2	1/2	1-5/8	9/16	1- 7/8	2- 3/16	1-13/16	3-11/16	2-5/16	1- 3/16	2- 1/16	.36
4202-209	1-1/2X1/2	1/2	1-5/8	1/2	1- 7/8	2- 3/16	1- 7/8	3- 3/4	2- 5/16	1-3/16	2-5/16	.37



Sprinkler Head Tee - Brass Thread Insert Style

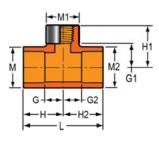
Socket x Socket x Fipt



Part Number	Size	G	G1	G2	н	H1	H2	L	М	M1	M2	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4202-237	2X1-1/2X1/2	1/2	1-7/8	17/32	2	2-7/16	1-15/16	3-15/16	2- 7/8	1- 3/16	2-11/32	.46
4202-247	2X1/2	1/2	1-7/8	1/2	2	2- 7/16	2	4	2-27/32	1-3/16	2-27/32	.50
Not intended to convey of	t intended to convey or dispense water for human consumption through drinking or cooking											

Sprinkler Head Tee - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style

Socket x Socket x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar NSF® Certified Lead-Free

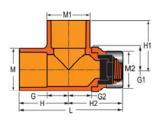


Part Number	Size	G	G1	G2	н	H1	H2	L	М	M1	M2	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4202-010SR	1	21/32	3/4	21/32	1-25/32	1- 5/8	1-25/32	3-19/32	1-23/32	1-11/16	1-23/32	.27
4202-101SR	3/4X1/2	19/32	25/32	19/32	1-19/32	1- 7/16	1-19/32	3- 7/32	1-3/8	1- 3/16	1-3/8	.15
4202-124SR	1X3/4X1/2	7/16	29/32	9/16	1-19/32	1- 5/8	1- 9/16	3- 5/32	1-23/32	1- 3/16	1-3/8	.19
4202-130SR	1X1/2	7/16	29/32	7/16	1-9/16	1- 5/8	1- 9/16	3- 1/8	1-23/32	1- 3/16	1-23/32	.19
4202-131SR	1X3/4	5/8	13/16	5/8	1-13/16	1-17/32	1-13/16	3-5/8	1-23/32	1-3/8	1-23/32	.22
4202-156SR	1-1/4X1X1/2	7/16	1- 3/16	9/16	1-21/32	1- 7/8	1-23/32	3-3/8	2- 3/32	1- 3/16	1-23/32	.25
4202-166SR	1-1/4X1/2	7/16	1- 1/8	7/16	1-11/16	1-27/32	1-11/16	3- 3/8	2- 3/32	1- 3/16	2-3/32	.26
4202-168SR	1-1/4X1	27/32	1- 1/32	27/32	2-1/8	1-29/32	2-1/8	4-1/4	2- 3/32	1-11/16	2-3/32	.35
4202-199SR	1-1/2X1-1/4X1/2	1/2	1-1/4	21/32	1-7/8	2	1-27/32	3-23/32	2-11/32	1- 3/16	2- 3/32	.33
4202-209SR	1-1/2X1/2	1/2	1- 1/4	1/2	1- 7/8	1-31/32	1- 7/8	3- 3/4	2-11/32	1- 3/16	2-11/32	.34
4202-211SR	1-1/2X1-1/2X1	27/32	1- 3/16	27/32	2-7/32	2- 3/32	2- 7/32	4-7/16	2-11/32	1-23/32	2-11/32	.44
4202-237SR	2X1-1/2X1/2	17/32	1-9/16	9/16	2- 1/32	2- 1/4	1- 15/16	3-31/32	2- 7/8	1- 3/16	2-11/32	.45
4202-247SR	2X1/2	1/2	1-17/32	1/2	2	2-1/4	2	4	2- 7/8	1- 3/16	2- 7/8	.48
4202-287SR	2-1/2X1/2	17/32	1- 3/4	17/32	2-9/32	2- 1/2	2- 9/32	4-19/32	3- 1/2	1-3/16	3- 1/2	.77

(Continued)



SofTorque[™] SR Sprinkler Head Tee - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style



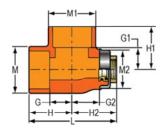
Socket x SR Fipt x Socket - Stainless Steel Collar With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant $\ensuremath{\mathsf{NSF}}_{\textcircled{B}}$ Certified Lead-Free

Part Number	Size	G	G1	G2	н	H1	H2	L	М	M1	M2	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4203-122GSR	1X1/2X1	13/16	13/16	1-5/8	1-27/32	1-27/32	1-31/32	3-13/16	1-5/8	1-5/8	1-3/8	.22

TorqueSafe™ Sprinkler Head Tee - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style

Socket x Gasket Fipt x Socket

With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant



Part Number	Size	G	G1	G2	Н	H1	H2	L	М	M1	M2	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4203-122 G	1X1/2X1	19/32	13/16	1-13/32	1-19/32	1-27/32	1- 3/4	3-11/32	1- 5/8	1- 5/8	1- 3/8	.26
Not intended to convey or dispense water for human consumption through drinking or cooking												

Sprinkler Head Tee - Brass Thread Insert Style

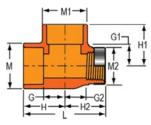
Socket x Fipt x Socket

	 M1 - -
ŧ	
M	
<u> </u>	G + + G2 + H + H2 +

Part Number	Size	G	G1	G2	Н	H1	H2	L	М	M1	M2	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4203-122	1X1/2X1	11/16	11/16	1-13/32	1-19/32	1-19/32	1-29/32	3-1/2	1-11/16	1-3/4	1-3/16	.24
Not intended to convey	Not intended to convey or dispense water for human consumption through drinking or cooking											



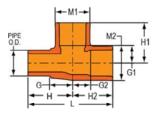
Sprinkler Head Tee - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style Socket x SR Fipt x Socket - Stainless Steel Collar NSF® Certified Lead-Free



Part Number	Size	G	G1	G2	Н	H1	H2	L	М	M1	M2	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4203-122SR	1X1/2X1	23/32	23/32	1- 3/32	1-19/32	1- 5/8	1-25/32	3-13/32	1- 3/4	1- 3/4	1- 3/16	.21

Street Tee

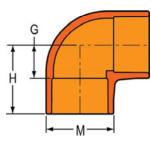
Spigot x Socket x Socket



Part Number	Size	G	G1	G1	G2	Н	H1	H2	H2	L	M1	M2	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4244-007	3/4	7/8	5/8	3/4	27/32	1-13/16	1- 11/16	2	1- 7/8	3- 5/8	1-13/32	1-13/32	.16
4244-010	1	1- 1/16			7/8	2- 3/16	1-15/16			4- 3/16	1- 23/32	1- 23/32	.27
4244-012	1-1/4	1- 5/16	15/16		1	2-9/16	2- 1/4	2-9/32		4-27/32	2- 3/32	2- 3/32	.41
4244-015	1-1/2	1-13/16	1- 1/8		1- 1/8	2- 3/4	2-9/16	2- 5/8		5-3/8	2-11/32	2-11/32	.55
4244-020	2	1-3/4	1- 5/16		1-13/32	3- 1/4	2-7/8	2-15/16		6- 5/32	2- 7/8	2- 7/8	.83

90° Ell

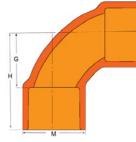
Socket x Socket



Part Number	Size	G	н	м	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4206-007	3/4	9/16	1- 1/2	1- 5/16	.07
4206-010	1	3/4	1- 5/8	1- 5/8	.12
4206-012	1-1/4	15/16	2-3/16	2	.21
4206-015	1-1/2	1- 5/32	2-17/32	2-11/32	.41
4206-020	2	1-13/32	2-29/32	2- 7/8	.62
4206-025	2-1/2	1-1/2	3- 3/8	3- 1/2	1.14
4206-030	3	2-1/16	4	4-3/16	1.70

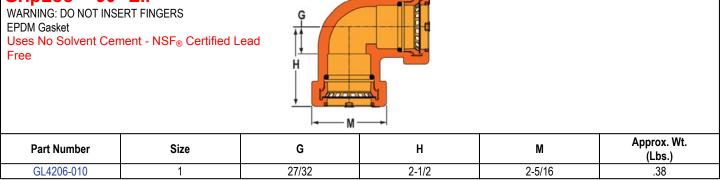


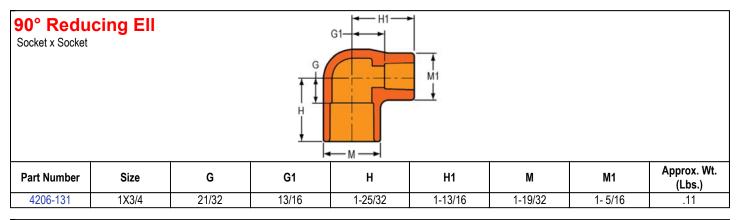




Part Number	Size	G	Н	Μ	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4206-010S	1	1-5/16	2-3/8	1-5/8	.15

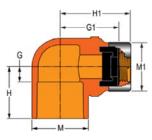
GripLoc[™] 90° Ell





SofTorque[™] SR 90° Sprinkler Head Elbow - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style

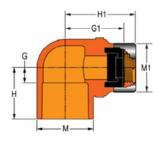
Socket x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant $\ensuremath{\mathsf{NSF}}_{\textcircled{\ensuremath{\mathbb{S}}}}$ Certified Lead-Free



Part Number	Size	G	G1	Н	H1	М	M1	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4207-101GSR	3/4X1/2	7/16	1-17/32	1-3/8	1-27/32	1-11/32	1-3/8	.16
4207-130GSR	1X1/2	7/16	1-11/16	1-1/2	2	1-21/32	1-3/8	.18



SofTorque[™] SR 90° Sprinkler Head Elbow - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style

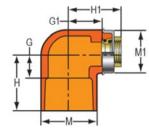


Socket x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant NSF_® Certified Lead-Free

Part Number	Size	G	G1	н	H1	М	M1	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4207-166GSR	1-1/4X1/2	7/16	1-7/8	1-11/16	2-7/32	2	1-3/8	.22

TorqueSafe™ 90° Sprinkler Head Elbow - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style

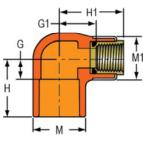
Socket x Gasket Fipt With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant



Part Number	Size	G	G1	Н	H1	М	M1	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)	
4207-101 G	3/4X1/2	3/8	1- 7/32	1-13/32	1-9/16	1-3/8	1- 3/8	.19	
4207-130 G	1X1/2	7/16	1-3/8	1- 9/16	1-11/16	1-11/16	1- 3/8	.23	
4207-166 G	1-1/4X1/2	15/32	1-19/32	1-11/16	1-15/16	2-3/32	1- 3/8	.29	
Not intended to con	Not intended to convey or dispense water for human consumption through drinking or cooking								

Sprinkler Head 90° Ell - Brass Thread Insert Style

Socket x Fipt



Part Number	Size	G	G1	н	H1	м	M1	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)	
4207-101	3/4X1/2	1/2	1- 3/32	1- 1/2	1- 5/8	1-13/32	1- 3/16	.17	
4207-130	1X1/2	7/16	1-7/32	1-19/32	1-25/32	1-23/32	1- 3/16	.20	
4207-131	1X3/4	17/32	1-1/4	1-21/32	1-31/32	1-23/32	1- 3/8	.25	
4207-166	1-1/4X1/2	15/32	1-3/8	1-11/16	2-1/16	2- 3/32	1-3/16	.24	
Not intended to con	ot intended to convey or dispense water for human consumption through drinking or cooking								

(Continued)

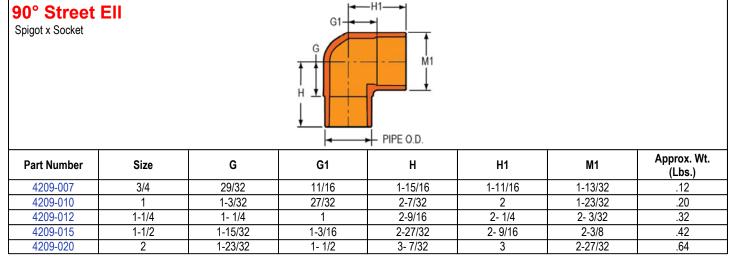


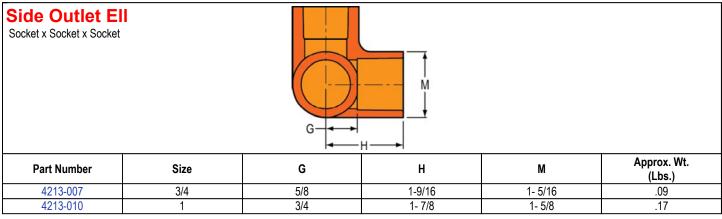
Sprinkler Head 90° Ell - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style Socket x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar

NSF® Certified Lead-Free

G		. M1
<u>♥</u> H		*
<u>+</u>		

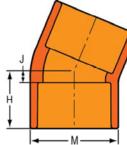
Part Number	Size	G	G1	н	H1	М	M1	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)			
4207-101SR	3/4X1/2	1/2	13/16	1-15/32	1- 1/2	1-13/32	1- 3/16	.13			
4207-130SR	1X1/2	7/16	11/16	1- 9/16	1- 1/2	1-23/32	1- 3/16	.13			
4207-131SR	1X3/4	1/2	7/8	1- 5/8	1- 9/16	1-23/32	1- 3/8	.16			
4207-166SR	1-1/4X1/2	13/32	1- 1/32	1-21/32	1-23/32	2- 3/32	1- 7/32	.18			







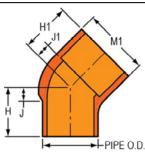
22-1/2° EII Socket x Socket



	∢ −−− > 										
Part Number	Size	Н	J	м	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)						
4216-007	3/4	1- 3/16	7/32	1-13/32	.08						
4216-010	1	1- 3/8	9/32	1-23/32	.28						
4216-012	1-1/4	1- 1/2	1/4	2- 3/32	.20						
4216-015	1-1/2	1-21/32	9/32	2-11/16	.27						
4216-020	2	1- 7/8	3/8	2-27/32	.43						
4216-025	2-1/2	2-7/32	15/32	3-1/2	.72						
4216-030	3	2- 3/8	1/2	4- 5/32	.76						

22-1/2° Street Ell

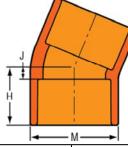
Spigot x Socket



Part Number	Size	н	H1	J	J1	M1	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4242-007	3/4	1- 5/16	1- 1/8	5/16	1/8	1- 3/8	.08
4242-010	1	1- 1/2	1-11/32	3/8	7/32	1-23/32	.14
4242-012	1-1/4	1- 11/16	1-1/2	7/16	1/4	2- 1/16	.21
4242-015	1-1/2	1-13/16	1-23/32	7/16	11/32	2-11/32	.28
4242-020	2	2-1/16	1-7/8	17/32	3/8	2- 7/8	.41
4242-025	2-1/2	2- 7/32	2- 7/32	1/2	15/32	3- 1/2	.76
4242-030	3	2-13/32	2-13/32	17/32	17/32	4- 5/32	.98

45° Ell

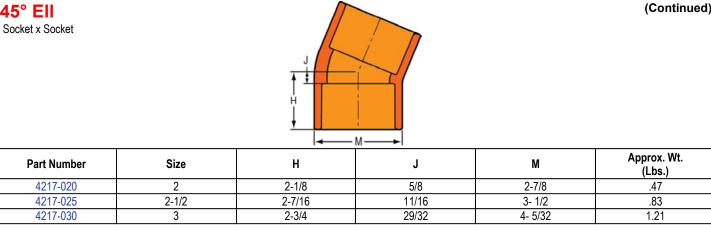
Socket x Socket



	I ← − − M − − → I									
Part Number	Size	Н	J	М	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)					
4217-007	3/4	1-11/32	13/32	1- 5/16	.07					
4217-010	1	1-13/32	3/8	1- 5/8	.11					
4217-012	1-1/4	1- 5/8	3/8	2- 1/8	.23					
4217-015	1-1/2	1-13/16	7/16	2-3/8	.32					

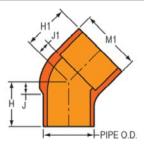


45° Ell



45° Street Ell

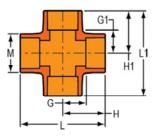
Spigot x Socket



Part Number	Size	н	H1	J	J1	M1	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4227-010	1	1- 1/2	1- 3/8	1/2	1/4	1- 5/8	.09
4227-012	1-1/4	1-25/32	1- 9/16	9/16	11/32	1-31/32	.15
4227-015	1-1/2	2- 1/32	1-3/4	11/16	3/8	2-11/32	.28
4227-020	2	2- 5/16	1-15/16	7/8	13/32	2- 7/8	.43

Cross

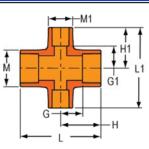
Socket x Socket x Socket x Socket



Part Number	Size	G	G1	н	H1	L	L1	М	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4220-007	3/4	5/8	5/8	1-5/8	1-5/8	3- 1/4	3-1/4	1-13/32	.21
4220-010	1	3/4	3/4	1- 5/8	1- 5/8	3- 1/4	3- 1/4	1-23/32	.22
4220-012	1-1/4	1- 1/8	1- 1/8	2- 3/8	2- 3/8	4- 3/4	4- 3/4	2- 3/32	.63
4220-015	1-1/2	1-13/64	1- 7/32	2-39/64	2- 5/8	5-1/4	5-1/4	2- 3/8	.80
4220-020	2	1- 1/2	1- 1/2	3	3	6	6	3	1.40
4220-025	2-1/2	1-11/16	1-11/16	3- 7/16	3- 7/16	6- 7/8	6- 7/8	3-17/32	2.11
4220-030	3	2- 3/32	2- 3/32	3-31/32	3-31/32	7-15/16	7-15/16	4- 7/16	3.37

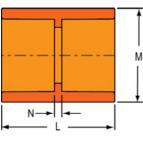


Reducing Cross Socket x Socket x Socket x Socket



Part Number	Size	G	G1	Н	H1	L	L1	М	M1	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4220-131	1X3/4	23/32	5/8	1- 5/8	1- 5/8	3- 1/4	3- 1/4	1- 7/8	1- 1/2	.35
4220-167	1-1/4X3/4	3/4	1-1/32	2	2- 3/64	4	4- 3/32	2- 1/16	1-3/8	.35
4220-210	1-1/2X3/4	11/16	1- 5/32	2- 3/32	2-11/64	4- 3/16	4-11/32	2- 3/8	1-13/32	.41
4220-248	2X3/4	11/16	1-7/16	2-13/64	2-7/16	4-13/32	4-7/8	2-29/32	1-13/32	.55
4220-289	2-1/2X1	29/32	1- 3/4	2-43/64	2- 7/8	5-11/32	5- 3/4	3- 1/2	1- 3/4	.98

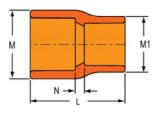
Coupling Socket x Socket



Part Number	Size	L	М	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4229-007	3/4	1-31/32	1-5/16	3/32	.04
4229-010	1	2- 3/16	1- 5/8	3/32	.07
4229-012	1-1/4	2-19/32	2	3/32	.12
4229-015	1-1/2	2- 7/8	2-11/32	3/32	.22
4229-020	2	3- 1/8	2-27/32	3/32	.32
4229-025	2-1/2	3-11/16	3-15/32	3/16	.58
4229-030	3	4	4- 3/16	1/4	.89

Reducer Coupling

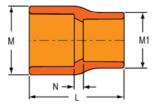
Socket x Socket



Part Number	Size	L	Μ	М1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4229-131	1X3/4	2- 3/8	1-23/32	1-13/32	7/32	.11
4229-167	1-1/4X3/4	2-19/32	2- 3/32	1- 5/8	11/32	.14
4229-168	1-1/4X1	2-11/16	2- 3/32	1-23/32	5/16	.17
4229-210	1-1/2X3/4	2-13/16	2-11/32	1-13/32	15/32	.18
4229-211	1-1/2X1	2- 7/8	2-13/32	1-15/16	3/8	.21
4229-212	1-1/2X1-1/4	2-13/16	2-13/32	2- 1/8	5/32	.22



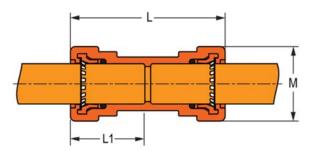
Reducer Coupling Socket x Socket



Part Number	Size	L	М	M1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4229-248	2X3/4	3- 3/16	2- 7/8	1- 7/16	23/32	.32
4229-249	2X1	3-1/2	3	1-23/32	27/32	.38
4229-250	2X1-1/4	3- 3/16	2- 7/8	2- 1/8	17/32	.33
4229-251	2X1-1/2	3- 3/16	2-27/32	2-11/32	1/4	.30
4229-291	2-1/2X1-1/2	3-23/32	3-15/32	2-11/32	9/16	.50
4229-292	2-1/2X2	3-21/32	3- 1/2	2- 7/8	13/32	.51
4229-337	3X1-1/2	3-1/2	4-3/16	2-3/8	7/32	.69
4229-339	3X2-1/2	3-27/32	4- 3/16	3- 1/2	1/4	.79

GripLoc[™] Coupling WARNING: DO NOT INSERT FINGERS

EPDM Gasket Uses No Solvent Cement - NSF® Certified Lead Free



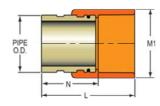
Part Number	Size	L	L1	М	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
GL4229-007	3/4	4-1/16	1-15/16	1-15/16	.27
GL4229-010	1	4-3/16	2	2-5/16	.37
GL4229-020	2	4-7/16	2-1/8	3-5/8	.90

(Continued)



Grooved Coupling Adapter

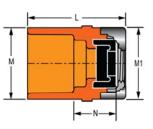
Groove x Socket



Part Number	Size	L	M1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4233-012	1-1/4	3- 5/8	2- 3/32	2-11/32	.71
4233-015	1-1/2	3- 3/4	2-11/32	2-11/32	.83
4233-020	2	3-27/32	2-27/32	2-11/32	1.29
4233-025	2-1/2	4- 3/16	3-15/32	2- 7/16	2.03
4233-030	3	4- 5/16	4- 5/32	2- 7/16	2.72
Not intended to convey or dis	pense water for human consun	ntion through drinking or coo	king	•	•

Not intended to convey or dispense water for human consumption through drinking or cooking

QuickTorque[™] SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter -Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style



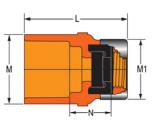
Socket x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar	
With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant	
NSF _® Certified Lead Free	

Part Number	Size	L	М	M1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4235-101GMR	3/4X1/2	1-15/16	1-5/16	1-9/16	15/16	.16
4235-130GMR	1X1/2	2-1/4	1-5/8	1-9/16	15/16	.18

SofTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter -Gasket Sealed Special

Reinforced Plastic Thread Style Socket x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar

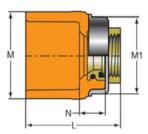
With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant NSF® Certified Lead-Free



Part Number	Size	L	М	M1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4235-101GSR	3/4X1/2	2-1/8	1-23/32	1-3/8	31/32	.11
4235-130GSR	1X1/2	2- 3/8	1- 23/32	1- 3/8	1	.12



TorqueSafe™ Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed **Brass Thread Insert Style** Socket x Gasket Fipt



With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant

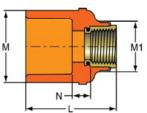
Part Number	Size	L	М	M1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4235-101 G	3/4X1/2	1- 7/8	1-13/32	1- 3/8	17/32	.15
4235-130GS	1X1/2	2-1/32	1-11/16	1- 3/8	17/32	.17
4235-131 G	1X3/4	2	1-11/16	1- 9/16	9/16	.25
	1X3/4	2		1- 9/16	9/16	.25

Not intended to convey or dispense water for human consumption through drinking or cooking

Female Ada Insert Style Socket x Fipt	-	5 Thread		M1 ↓		
Part Number	Size	L	м	M1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4235-007	3/4	2- 1/8	1-13/32	1- 3/8	3/8	.16
4235-010	1	2- 3/16	1- 3/4	1-11/16	5/16	.24
4235-012	1-1/4	2- 3/8	2- 3/32	2- 1/16	1/4	.34
4235-015	1-1/2	2-17/32	2-11/32	2- 7/16	3/8	.48
4235-020	2	2-25/32	2-27/32	3- 3/16	3/8	1.00
Not intended to convey o	r dispense water for huma	an consumption throug	gh drinking or cooking	1	•	1

Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Brass Thread Insert Style

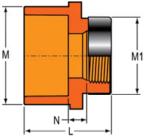
Socket x Fipt



Part Number	Size	L	Μ	M1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4235-101	3/4X1/2	2-1/16	1-13/32	1-3/16	15/32	.13
4235-130	1X1/2	2-11/32	1-11/16	1- 3/16	5/8	.16
4235-131	1X3/4	2- 5/16	1-11/16	1- 3/8	17/32	.18
Not intended to convey or	r dispense water for huma	n consumption through dri	nking or cooking			



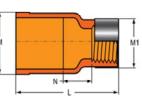
Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style



Socket x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar NSF_® Certified Lead-Free

Part Number	Size	I	М	M1	N	Approx. Wt.
4235-101SR	3/4X1/2	1-29/32	1-13/32	1- 3/16	1/8	(Lbs.) .07
4235-130SR	1X1/2	2-7/32	1-23/32	1-3/16	11/32	.10
4235-131SR	1X3/4	2- 3/32	1- 3/4	1- 3/8	1/4	.12

Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style with Socket Body Wrench Flats



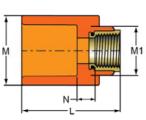
M = Flat to Flat Dimension

Socket x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar $\ensuremath{\mathsf{NSF}}_{\textcircled{\ensuremath{\mathbb{R}}}}$ Certified Lead-Free

Part Number	Size	L	Μ	M1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
W4235-101SR	3/4X1/2	2-9/32	1-13/32	1- 3/16	17/32	.09
W4235-130SR	1X1/2	2- 9/32	1-3/8	1- 3/16	13/32	.11

Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Brass Thread Insert Style with Long Body

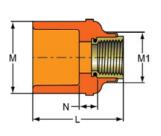
Socket x Fipt



Part Number	Size	L	Μ	M1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
L4235-130	1X1/2	2- 3/16	1-23/32	1- 7/32	1/2	.18
Not intended to convey or	r dispense water for huma	n consumption through dri	nking or cooking		•	

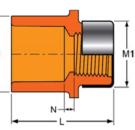


Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Brass Thread Insert Style with Positioning Ring Socket x Fipt



Part Number	Size	L	Μ	M1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)		
R4235-101	3/4X1/2	2- 1/32	1- 7/16	1- 3/16	15/32	.14		
Not intended to convey o	lot intended to convey or dispense water for human consumption through drinking or cooking							

Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style with Positioning Ring Socket x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar



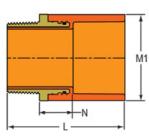
Part Number	Size	L	Μ	M1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
R4235-101SR	3/4X1/2	1-15/16	1- 7/16	1- 7/32	7/32	.09

Female Adapter - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style Socket x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar NSF® Certified Lead-Free				↑ M1 ↓		
Part Number	Size	L	М	M1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4235-007SR	3/4	1- 7/8	1-13/32	1- 3/8	3/32	.08
4235-010SR	1	2- 5/32	1-23/32	1- 11/16	3/32	.12
4235-012SR	1-1/4	2- 5/16	2- 1/8	2- 1/16	3/16	.20



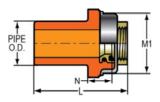
Transition Male Adapter with Brass Thread

Mipt x Socket NSF_® Certified Lead-Free



Part Number	Size	L	M1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4236-007	3/4	2-17/32	1-13/32	13/16	.28
4236-010	1	2-15/16	1-23/32	29/32	.44
4236-012	1-1/4	3- 1/8	2- 3/32	31/32	.68
4236-015	1-1/2	3- 9/32	2-11/32	31/32	.81
4236-020	2	3- 7/16	2-27/32	1	1.09

TorqueSafe™ Female Spigot Sprinkler Head Adapters -Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style



With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant	
	•

4238-130GSR

Part Number	Size	L	М	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4238-101 G	3/4X1/2	1-15/16	1- 3/8	1-17/32	.14
4238-130 G	1X1/2	2- 1/16	1- 3/8	1-21/32	.20
Not intended to convey or dis	pense water for human consun	ption through drinking or coo	king	4	

SofTorque™ Reducer Bushing - Gasket Sealed Plastic Thread Spigot x Fipt - With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant Part Number Size

1X1/2

1-5/32

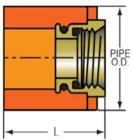
Approx. Wt.

(Lbs.)

.05



TorqueSafe[™] Bushing - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style Spigot x Gasket Fipt With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant



Part Number	Size	L	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4238-130BR G	1X1/2	1-1/4	.10
Not intended to convey or dispense water fo	r human consumption through drinking or coo	king	

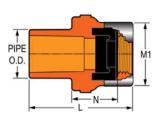
Bushing - with Brass Threa Insert Spigot x Fipt	d		
Part Number	Size	L	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4238-130BR	1X1/2	1	.21

Spigot Female Sprinkler Head Adapters - Brass Thread Insert **Style** PIPE O.D. Spigot x Fipt Approx. Wt. Part Number Size L M1 Ν (Lbs.) 4238-101 3/4X1/2 2-5/32 1-7/32 19/32 .12 4238-130 1-3/16 9/16 .13 1X1/2 2- 1/4

Not intended to convey or dispense water for human consumption through drinking or cooking



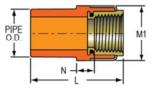
SofTorque™ Spigot Female Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style



Spigot x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar With Elastomer Seal - Use NO Thread Sealant NSF® Certified Lead Free

Part Number	Size	L	M1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4278-101GSR	3/4X1/2	2-1/4	1-3/8	1	.11
4278-130GSR	1X1/2	2-3/8	1-3/8	11/16	.12

Spigot Female Adapter - Brass Thread Insert Style Spigot x Fipt



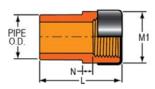
Part Number	Size	L	M1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4278-007	3/4	2- 5/32	1- 3/8	1/2	.17
4278-010	1	2-9/32	1-11/16	7/16	.22
Not intended to convey or dis	pense water for human consun	nption through drinking or coo	kina	•	

Spigot Femal Special Reinf Thread Style Spigot x SR Fipt - Stainle NSF _® Certified Lead	orced Plastic	PIPE O.D.			
Part Number	Size	L	M1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4278-007SR	3/4	1-15/16	1- 3/8	5/16	.07
4278-010SR	1	2- 1/4	1-23/32	5/16	.13



Spigot Female Sprinkler Head Adapters - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style

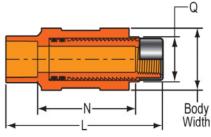
Spigot x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar NSF® Certified Lead-Free



Part Number	Size	L	M1	N	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4238-101SR	3/4X1/2	1-29/32	1- 7/32	1/8	.06
4238-130SR	1X1/2	2- 1/32	1- 7/32	7/32	.08

Adjustable Sprinkler Head Adapters - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style

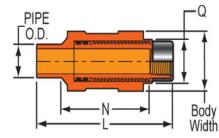
Socket x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar TRAVEL = 1-9/16" NSF_® Certified Lead-Free



Part Number	Size	L-Max	L-Min	N-Max	N-Min	Q	Body Width	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
42001SR	3/4X1/2	8-1/4	6-5/8	6-9/16	4-7/8	1- 1/4	2-3/16	.65
42011SR	1X1/2	8-3/8	6-3/4	6-9/16	4-7/8	1- 1/4	2-3/16	.67

Adjustable Sprinkler Head Adapters - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style

Spigot x SR Fipt - Stainless Steel Collar TRAVEL = 1-5/8" NSF_® Certified Lead-Free

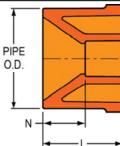


Part Number	Size	L-Max	L-Min	N-Max	N-Min	Q	Body Width	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
42004SR	3/4X1/2	8-1/4	6-3/4	7-1/2	6	1- 1/4	2-3/16	.64
42014SR	1X1/2	8-1/4	6-3/4	7-1/2	6	1- 1/4	2-3/16	.65

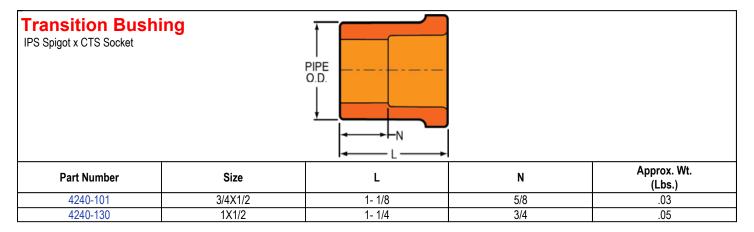




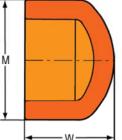
Spigot x Socket



Part Number	Size	L	Ν	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4237-131	1X3/4	1- 1/4	1/4	.03
4237-167	1-1/4X3/4	1- 7/16	7/16	.09
4237-168	1-1/4X1	1-13/32	9/32	.06
4237-210	1-1/2X3/4	1- 5/8	5/8	.16
4237-211	1-1/2X1	1-17/32	13/32	.12
4237-212	1-1/2X1-1/4	1- 9/16	5/16	.06
4237-248	2X3/4	1-29/32	29/32	.27
4237-249	2X1	1-23/32	9/16	.24
4237-250	2X1-1/4	1-11/16	7/16	.20
4237-251	2X1-1/2	1-11/16	5/16	.15
4237-290	2-1/2X1-1/4	2- 5/32	7/8	.43
4237-291	2-1/2X1-1/2	2- 5/32	3/4	.39
4237-292	2-1/2X2	2-1/4	3/4	.29
4237-338	3X2	2- 7/32	11/16	.62
4237-338	3X2 3X2-1/2	2- 7/32 2- 5/16	1/4	.02



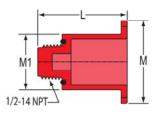




		→ W►		
Part Number	Size	М	w	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4247-007	3/4	1-5/16	1-5/16	.03
4247-010	1	1- 5/8	1- 9/16	.06
4247-012	1-1/4	2- 3/32	1-27/32	.12
4247-015	1-1/2	2-11/32	2	.16
4247-020	2	2-27/32	2-9/32	.26
4247-025	2-1/2	3-17/32	2- 5/8	.47
4247-030	3	4- 3/8	3	.91

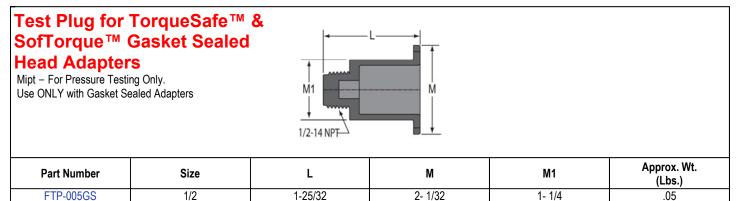
Test Plug - O-ring Sealed Mipt - For Pressure Testing Only.

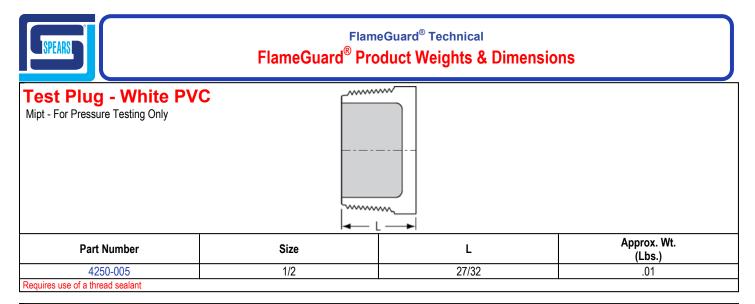
Mipt – For Pressure Testing Only. NOT for use with TorqueSafe™ or Z4235 Series Adapters



Part Number	Size	L	М	M1	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
FTP-005	1/2	1-27/32	1-15/16	1- 1/4	.03
DO NOT use with tape or paste	thread sealants		•		

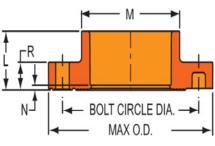
DO NOT use with tape or paste thread sealants





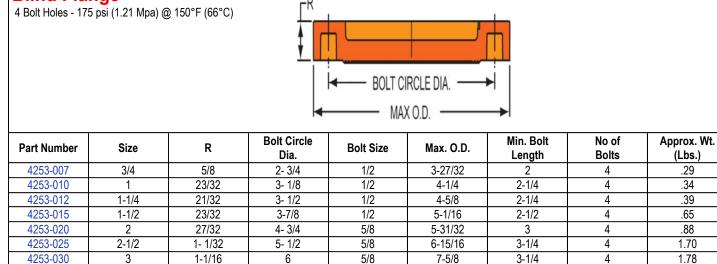
Flange

Socket - 4 Bolt Holes - 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 150°F (66°C)

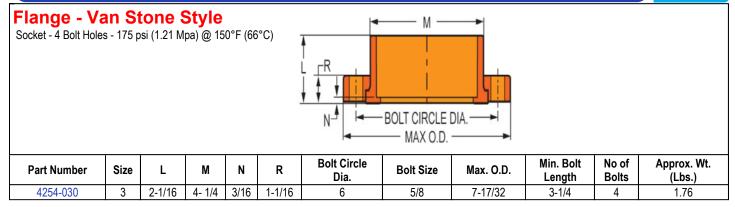


Part Number	Size	L	М	N	R	Bolt Circle Dia.	Bolt Size	Max. O.D.	Min. Bolt Length	No of Bolts	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4251-007	3/4	1- 5/32	1- 1/2	1/8	5/8	2- 3/4	1/2	3-29/32	2	4	.31
4251-010	1	1- 9/32	1-13/16	3/32	21/32	3- 1/8	1/2	4-9/32	2-1/4	4	.35
4251-012	1-1/4	1-13/32	2-7/32	5/32	11/16	3- 1/2	1/2	4-5/8	2-1/4	4	.44
4251-015	1-1/2	1-5/8	2- 1/2	3/16	23/32	3-7/8	1/2	5-1/16	2-1/2	4	.51
4251-020	2	1-27/32	3	5/16	27/32	4- 3/4	5/8	5-31/32	3	4	.94
4251-025	2-1/2	2-7/32	3- 1/2	7/16	1- 1/32	5- 1/2	5/8	7	3-1/4	4	1.57

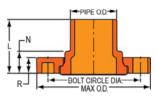
Blind Flange







Flange - Van Stone Style Spigot - 4 Bolt Holes - 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 150°F (66°C)

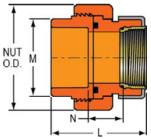


Part Number	Size	L	N	R	Bolt Circle Dia.	Bolt Size	Max. O.D.	Min. Bolt Length	No of Bolts	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4256-007	3/4	1-15/16	13/16	9/16	2- 3/4	1/2	3-27/32	2	4	.29
4256-010	1	2-1/8	15/16	5/8	3- 1/8	1/2	4-1/4	2-1/4	4	.40
4256-012	1-1/4	2-1/4	1	5/8	3- 1/2	1/2	4-5/8	2-1/4	4	.50
4256-015	1-1/2	2- 7/16	1	23/32	3- 7/8	1/2	4-31/32	2-1/2	4	.64
4256-020	2	2-3/4	1-1/4	13/16	4- 3/4	5/8	5-31/32	3	4	1.00
4256-025	2-1/2	3- 1/16	1- 1/4	1	5- 1/2	5/8	6-15/16	3-1/4	4	1.65
4256-030	3	3-5/16	1-9/32	1- 1/32	6	5/8	7-9/16	3-1/4	4	1.93

Union Socket x Socket 175 psi (1.21 Mpa)	@ 150°F (66°C)	TUN O.D				
Part Number	Size	L	М	N	NUT O.D.	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4257-007	3/4	2- 3/8	1-1/2	3/8	2- 1/2	.27
4257-010	1	2-9/16	1-7/8	5/16	2- 7/8	.38
4257-012	1-1/4	2-7/8	2- 7/32	11/32	3- 5/16	.50
4257-015	1-1/2	3-5/32	2- 1/2	1/2	3-17/32	.64
4257-020	2	3- 5/8	3	9/16	4- 3/16	1.01



Transition Union - Metal Thread	
Insert Style	
Socket x Fipt	
175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 150°F (66°C)	

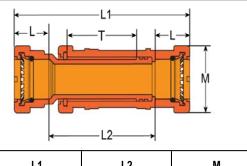


Part Number	Size	L	М	N	NUT O.D.	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
4259-010BR	1	2-13/16	1- 7/8	1	2- 7/8	.52
4259-012BR	1-1/4	3-5/16	2-7/32	1-9/32	3-5/16	.98
4259-015BR	1-1/2	3- 1/2	2-9/16	1-11/32	3-17/32	1.20
4259-020BR	2	3- 5/8	2- 7/8	1- 1/4	4- 5/16	1.61
Not intended to convey or	r dispense water for huma	a consumption through dri	nking or cooking		•	

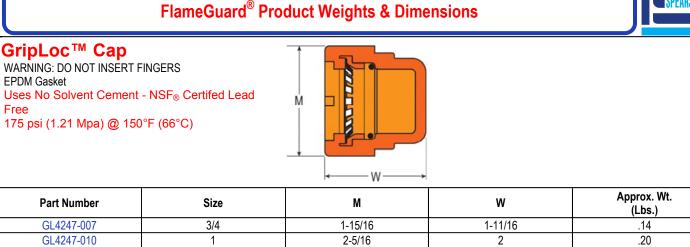
Short Repa Spigot x Socket 175 psi (1.21 Mpa	-	-			L3		
Part Number	Size	L1	L2	L3	М	т	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
SH118-07CO	3/4	4-3/4	5-1/2	3/4	1-1/2	2	.30
		4-3/4	5-5/8	15/16	1-7/8	2-1/8	.41

GripLoc[™] Repair Coupling

WARNING: DO NOT INSERT FINGERS EPDM Gasket Uses No Solvent Cement - NSF® Certifed Lead Free 175 psi (1.21 Mpa) @ 150°F (66°C)



Part Number	Size	L	L1	L2	М	т	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
SG118-07CO	3/4	1-1/2	7-3/8	4-3/8	1-29/32	2-15/16	.62
SG118-10CO	1	1-1/2	7-1/2	4-1/2	2-1/4	2-15/16	.75
Unit Must Be Thrust B	locked						



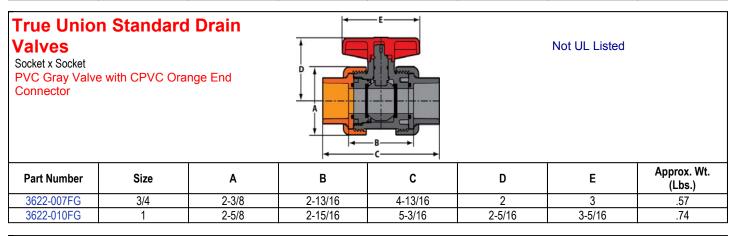
Free



FlameGuard[®] CPVC Drain & Swing Check Valves for NFPA 13D Application Only

Application: FlameGuard[®] CPVC Orange Swing Check Valves and PVC/CPVC True Union Drain Valves are for use in Configuring CPVC Fire Sprinkler System connection to water supply (riser/drain assembly) in NFPA 13D installations only. These valves are not UL listed and NOT for use in any other locations within the fire sprinkler system.

True Union Industrial Drain Valve Not UL Listed With Locking Handle Socket x Socket CPVC Gray Valve with CPVC Orange End Connector Part Number Size Α В С D Ε 1822-007CFG 2-3/8 4-13/16 3-3/8 3/4 2-13/16 2-7/8 1822-010CFG 2-5/8 2-15/16 5-3/16 3-1/8 3-7/16 1 1822-012CFG 1-1/4 3-3/16 3-1/4 5-13/16 3-5/8 3-7/8 1822-015CFG 1-1/2 3-9/16 3-9/16 6-5/16 4 4-3/16 1822-020CFG 2 4-1/4 4-3/4 7-13/16 4-7/16 5-1/8



Compact 2 Socket x Socket	000 Drain	Valve				Not UL Listed	
Part Number	Size	Α	В	С	D	E	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
6622-007CO	3/4	1-3/4	1-1/2	3-1/2	2	3	.31
6622-010CO	1	2-1/16	1-3/4	4	2-5/16	3-3/8	.46

Approx. Wt.

(Lbs.)

.62

.83

1.24

1.62

2.86

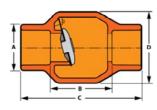
FlameGuard[®] Technical

FlameGuard[®] CPVC True Union Drain & Swing Check Valves for NFPA 13D Applications Only



CPVC Swing Check Valves

Socket x Socket

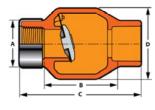


Not UL Listed

Part Number	Size	A	В	С	D	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
S1520-10CO	1	1-11/16	2-7/16	4-11/16	2-5/8	.40
S1520-12CO	1-1/4	2-1/16	3	5-1/2	3-3/8	.59
S1520-15CO	1-1/2	2-7/16	3	5-5/8	3-3/8	.79

CPVC Special Reinforced Thread Inlet Swing Check Valves

SR Fipt x Socket



Not UL Listed

Part Number	Size	А	В	С	D	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
S1520-10FSRSCO	1	1-11/16	2-15/16	4-23/32	2-5/8	.43
S1520-12FSRSCO	1-1/4	2-1/16	3-3/8	5-1/2	3-3/8	.69
S1520-15FSRSCO	1-1/2	2-7/16	3-3/8	5-5/8	3-3/8	.87





FlameGuard[®] Technical FlameGuard[®] TorqueSafe™ Gasket Sealed Sprinkler Head Adapters w/Brass Thread Inserts



TorqueSafe[™]

- Eliminates Radial Stress
- Requires NO Thread Sealants
- Eliminates Sealant Incompatibility
- Prevents Over-Tightening
- Provides Easy Frame Alignment
- UL[®] Listed for U.S. and Canada
- FM[®] Approved

Spears[®] **TorqueSafe**[™] revolutionary design features a special molded-in-place Brass Thread Insert fitted with an elastomer gasket seal at the base of the threads. The gasket seal allows a modified thread design that eliminates radial stress and associated problems typical with tapered thread joint make up. The insert is designed to rotate during head installation for easy sprinkler frame alignment without over tightening.

No Sealant = No Problem

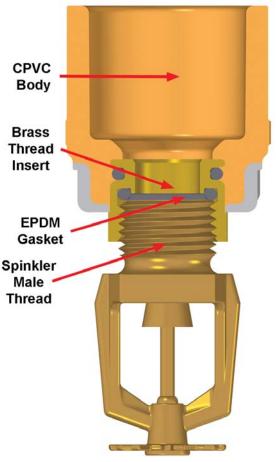
Using incompatible thread pastes and pipe dopes is the major cause of environmental stress cracking in plastics. Tape sealants are far too frequently improperly or excessively applied. These problems are fully eliminated.

NO-Stress Thread Design

The modified straight thread design is engineered to provide a tight joint at full engagement without radial stress from tapered thread expansion. An internal gasket retaining lip serves as a positive stop against over-tightening. No stress assures years of long, trouble free service.

Gasket Sealing

An EPDM gasket has been engineered for sealing against the sprinkler head. The NPT male thread starts on all sprinkler heads provide a uniform surface for positive, reliable seal. Hundreds of tests have been performed using virtually all brands of heads and even rough, galvanized pipe nipples without any damage or loss of sealing.



Patent No. 7,458,613

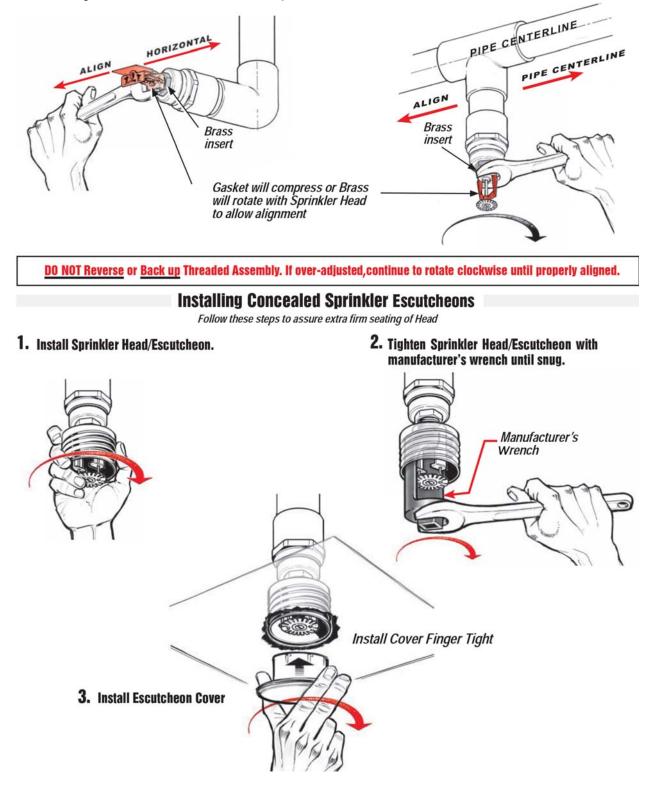
FlameGuard[®] Technical FlameGuard[®] TorqueSafe™ Gasket Sealed Sprinkler Head Adapters w/Brass Thread Inserts



Wrench Alignment

Simply Hand Install Head & Align

If necessary for alignment, rotate sprinkler head clockwise until frame is properly aligned. Gasket will compress or brass will rotate with sprinkler head until aligned. Caution: DO NOT use back-up wrench on brass insert hex.









Patented

Spears[®] Combines Patented Special Reinforced (SR) Plastic Thread & Gasket Sealed Technology...

- Unitized One-Piece Design
- NO Lead NSF® Certified
- NO Radial Stress
- NO Paste or Tape Sealants
- NO Leaks
- NO Over-Tightening
- Provides Easy Frame Alignment
- Suitable For Multipurpose Systems
- FM[®] Approved
- Easiest Installation, Finger Tight Plus 1-Turn Then Align Sprinkler Head!

Spears[®] **SofTorque[™] SR** design features a special formed-in-place elastomer gasket seal at the base of Special Reinforced (SR) plastic threads. The thread design and gasket seal eliminate radial stress typical in tapered thread joint make up, plus gasket compresses to allow sprinkler frame alignment without over-tightening. Special SR design provides additional strength and thread reinforcement. Available in size 1" Socket x 1/2" SR FIPT, Spears[®] Part Number 4235-130GSR. For additional sizes and configurations, contact Spears[®].

Unitized Construction

One-Piece all CPVC construction eliminates potential for problems from conventional 2-piece construction designs. No metal water contact eliminates corrosion.

NO Lead - NSF® Certified

All plastic construction is NSF[®] Standard 61 Annex G, Certified Lead Free in compliance with US Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

Special Gasket Sealing & Alignment Feature

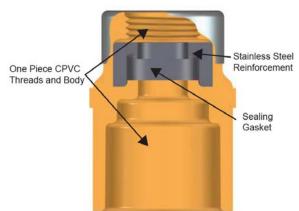
EPDM gasket has been engineered not only for proper sealing, but provides proportional compression as threads are tightened for sprinkler head frame or sidewall deflector alignment.

No Sealant = No More Problems!

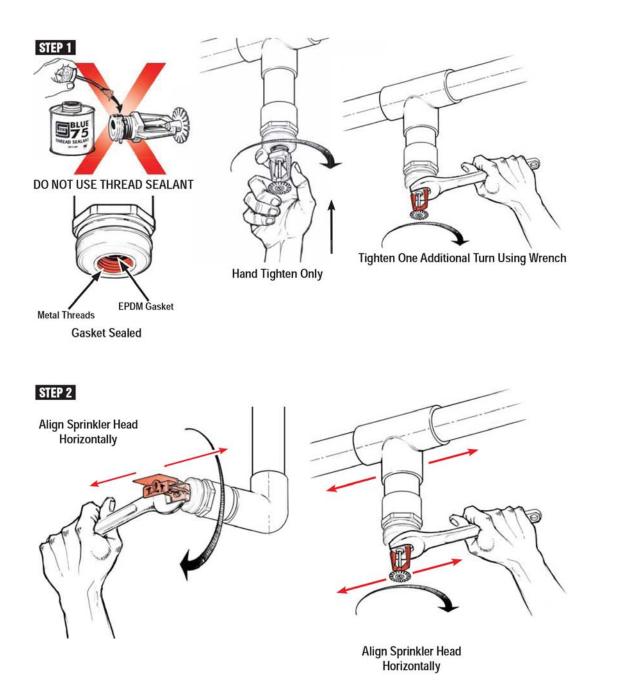
Eliminates problems from incompatible thread pastes and pipe dopes or improperly applied thread tape.

Reinforced No Stress Thread Design

Spears[®] patented Special Reinforced (SR) thread design eliminates radial stress and reinforces against splitting plastic threads. No stress assures years of long, trouble free service.









FlameGuard[®] Technical FlameGuard[®] QuickTorque[™] SR Gasket Sealed, Special Reinforced Sprinkler Head Adapter with Metal Threads

QuickTorque[™]



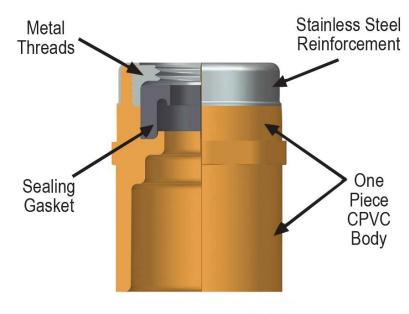
Spears[®] FlameGuard[®] QuickTorque[™] CPVC Sprinkler Head Adapter uses a combination of high-strength materials to provide the most reliable, worry-free adapter in the industry:

> CPVC Body for Unsurpassed Corrosion Resistance High grade EPDM Gasket for Reliable Sealing Metal Thread & Exterior Reinforcement for Superior Strength

The thread design and gasket seal eliminate radial stress found in tapered thread joint make up, the gasket compresses to allow sprinkler frame alignment without over-tightening.

4235-101GMR 3/4"x1/2" 4235-130GMR 1"x1/2"

- ✓ Metal Thread Eliminates Cross Threading
- Requires NO Thread Sealant
- ✓ High Grade EPDM Compression Gasket Allows Quick, Easy Head Alignment
- Easiest Installation, Finger Tight Plus 1-Turn Then Align Sprinkler Head
- ✓ NSF_® Certified Lead-Free for Use in Potable Water Systems - Suitable for Use in Multi-purpose Systems

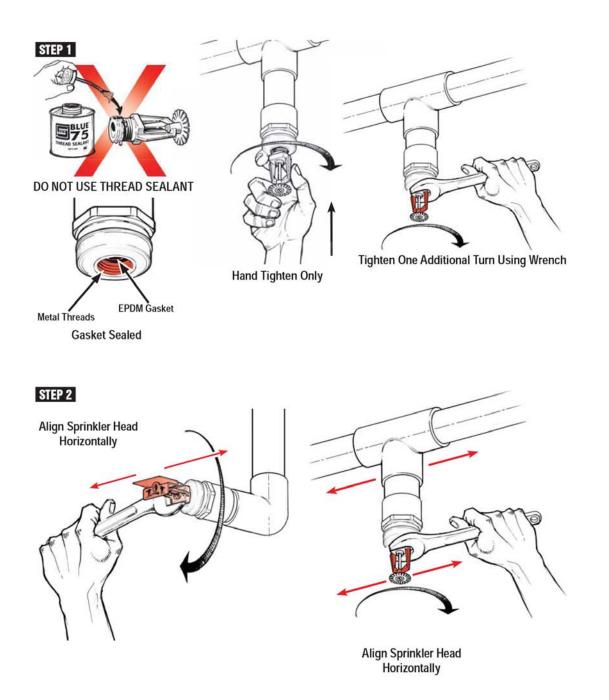


Progressive Products From Spears[®] Innovation & Technology

QuickTorque™ Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Metal Thread Style.

Page 73







Spears [®] FlameGuard[®] Installer Protection Plan

In order to provide continued protection to trained installing contractors following installation, testing and sign off of a Spears[®] FlameGuard[®] system; Spears[®] has instituted this plan to go above and beyond standard product warranties and will indemnify and defend the installing contractor against verified claims. If the Spears[®] FlameGuard[®] system experiences a failure due to conditions outside the control of the installing contractor; The Installing Contractor will be covered 100% by the Spears[®] Installer Protection Plan.

Typical Post Installation Conditions Covered Under this Plan (Partial List Only)

Use of cutting oils

Solder flux

Cat5 and other cable installations

Spray foam (pending testing)

Use of pipe dope

Anti-Free solution (Follow NFPA - No Glycol)

Anti-MIC coatings (see FM approvals)

Termiticides / Pesticides

Responsibility of the Installing Contractor

- Follow Spears[®] installation instructions (FG-3).
- All components must be 100% Spears[®] FlameGuard[®] products. This includes pipe, fittings and cement. **NO EXCEPTIONS**.
- Installation must be by trained individuals with current certification. Spears[®] will accept certification by other certification entities up to the renewal date. At that time, subsequent training and certification must be done by Spears[®] authorized personnel.
- The installing contractor must contact Spears[®] immediately after they become aware of any issue. Contact information is located at the end of Exhibit A.
- The installing contractor will be responsible for initial labor charges on any repairs.
- The contractor shall promptly report in writing all claims within seven (7) days of any knowledge and fully cooperate with Spears[®] in the defense and resolution of all such claims, including providing any alleged parts.
- Exhibit A must be filled out in its entirety and submitted to Spears[®] for approval.

Responsibility of Spears[®] Under the Plan

- Spears[®] will cover the cost of any property damage as a result of an adverse condition that is outside the control of the Installing Contractor as outlined above.
- Spears[®] will reimburse the contractor for labor at a rate agreed upon by both parties.
- Any replacement products will be supplied by Spears[®].
- Spears[®] will provide or approve of an attorney, if required.

This Protection Plan covers the contiguous United States and Canada



General Terms and Notations of the Plan

Items Not Covered Under the Plan

- Product that has been allowed to freeze by the property owner or contractor.
- Vandalism, acts of God, i.e., tornados, earthquakes, and landslides, etc.
- Improper storage.
- Installation of system not in accordance with established professional standards.
- Systems with the use of cutting oils not properly flushed/cleaned.

Antimicrobial Internally Coated Steel Pipe on Hybrid Systems

FM Approvals is one of several nationally recognized testing laboratories in the United States and offers information on the compatibility of antimicrobial internally coated steel pipe. FMs approval relates only to the acceptability of manufacturers applied anti-mic coatings to steel pipe.

- All ancillary products must have been tested and found compatible by Spears®.
- No aftermarket antimicrobial coating is allowed with a hybrid system.

<u>Training</u>

Spears[®] offers training classes in proper solvent cement handling and installation techniques for installing contractors and their employees. These sessions are complimentary and available with advanced notification and must be scheduled. Contact your local Spears[®] Representative for details and to schedule a session.

Partial Listing of Compatible Products

- Pipe thread paste: Spears[®] Blue 75[™]
- PTFE tape (3.5 mil) or the use of Spears[®] SofTorque[™], QuickTorque[™] and TorqueSafe[™] head adaptors that require **no tape or paste**
- Metal pipe connected to Spears[®] Fire Sprinkler Systems (See FM Approvals)
- Fire Stop: (See List)
- Anti-Freeze: Follow NFPA guidelines
- For a full list of compatible products, go to www.spearsmfg.com

Please complete Exhibit A, located on our website, and submit to Spears[®] Manufacturing Company within 30 calendar days following AHJ sign-off. Failure to do so will result in rejection of your submission.

Fax - 818-364-6945

Email: IPP@spearsmfg.net

This Protection Plan covers the contiguous United States and Canada



Revised: June 1, 2018

TERMS AND CONDITIONS. Unless accepted in writing by the corporate home office of the Company, no term or condition (including but not limited to all terms and conditions set forth in any offer, purchase order, confirmation or other document) other than the terms and conditions set forth in this Invoice shall be binding upon Company. All other terms and conditions are hereby explicitly rejected and acceptance is limited to the terms and conditions herein stated. All conflicts with the terms and conditions herein shall be resolved in favor of this Invoice. Upon acceptance of the subject goods and services, Customer thereby acknowledges and agrees that the prices and charges set forth in this Invoice for the goods and services are the reasonable value for such goods and services and the other terms and conditions herein is not acceptable, Customer shall give Company written notice thereof within ten (10) business days after receipt of the respective goods and services and if not, Customer shall be deemed to have unconditionally accepted the respective goods and services upon and subject to the terms and conditions hereof.

PRICING POLICY. Spears[®] maintains a policy to try and provide stable pricing for its products which can reasonably be relied upon by customers and end users. Irrespective of such policy, unforeseen events could occur which may necessitate immediate price increases without notice and/or cause interruption of Spears[®] ability to furnish products on a timely basis. Unforeseen events may be destructive acts of nature, labor disruptions, raw material or power shortages. In the event of the situations described, Spears[®] cannot be held liable for effecting immediate price increases or for costs incurred due to delays in delivery of products.

SPECIAL ORDERS. Orders for non-current products or exceptional runs of current products are custom orders, and as such, cannot be canceled or returned by Customer except upon Company's prior written approval. Company reserves the right to charge back Customer all costs incurred in the cancellation or return of such custom orders, including without limitations the charges applicable to returned goods.

Not all of the Fabricated Fittings listed in this catalog are carried in Spears[®] Distribution Center inventories. When ordering Fabricated Fittings, please check your servicing Distribution Center for availability. ALL ORDERS FOR NON-STOCKED Fabricated Fittings are NON-CANCELABLE and NON-RETURNABLE.

CUSTOM PRODUCTS. Orders for custom-made products are accepted only under the following conditions:

- A. Determination of the custom products' suitability for the user's intended application is the sole responsibility of the purchaser or end user.
- B. Spears[®] warranty for custom products is strictly limited to workmanship. Buyout components, devices, raw materials, etc. are covered by the warranties of those manufacturers.
- C. Custom products are non-cancelable, non-returnable once production has commenced. Customers will be charged for all expenses incurred up to the time of notification to Spears[®] to cancel a custom product order.
- D. Prior to production of custom products, the following documents must be submitted to Spears®:
 - Customer's signed acceptance of Spears[®] part drawing submittal;
 - Customer's purchase order acknowledging acceptance of Spears[®] custom product conditions and any other conditions as may be set forth in the Spears[®] custom product quotation.

PACKAGING. Spears[®] standard method of packaging will apply for all orders shipping via normal surface means at no additional charge.

SPECIAL PACKAGING. Packaging charges will be invoiced on orders for

- Custom Products;
- Any packaging requirement specifications submitted to Spears[®] that exceed Spears[®] standard methods of packaging.

MINIMUM INVOICE. \$50.00 Net

SALES TAX. Spears[®] is required to charge applicable national, state, and local tax on all purchased items for which a U.S. sales tax exemption certificate for the Purchaser is not on file. When ordering, please indicate clearly which items are tax exempt and provide the required valid resale certificate and/or number.

TERMS OF PAYMENT. Terms of payment are 2% 35 days, net 45 days from date of invoice, past due at 46 days on open accounts unless otherwise agreed in writing. Company's monthly cut-off is the 25th, and as such, all invoices dated after the 25th will be considered the next month's business.



Freight charges are net and not subject to any volume adjustment. THERE IS NO 2% CASH REBATE ON C.O.D. OR C.I.A. ORDERS. Company reserves the right to levy a late charge on any past due balances equal to the lower of one point five percent (1.5%) per month or the highest rate permitted by law. Customer agrees to pay all costs of collection incurred by Company, including all reasonable attorney's fees and costs but in no event less than Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$750) and costs, regardless of whether formal legal action is instituted. Customer agrees to honor and to pay this Invoice according to the terms of payment contained herein. All payments must be made in U.S. legal currency and by readily available funds. In the event shipment is made hereunder in multiple lots, payment for each lot received shall be made in accordance therewith. Furthermore, Customer agrees not to debit or offset against any amount due Customer from Company on account of any claim or defense that Customer now has or may have in the future against Company. In the event Customer's account is assigned to a collection agency or commercial lender, Customer also agrees not to assert any such claims or defenses against its account with such collection agency or commercial lender.

FREIGHT AND DELIVERY. All orders are FOB point of shipment. Title of goods and risk of loss passes to Customer when order is picked up by freight carrier. Company shall determine the type of container and arrange for suitable packing of the goods for transport and delivery. Company will attempt to expedite all back-ordered items. All back-ordered items will be subject to product availability and Company does not assume any liability for any damage or additional cost resulting from non-delivery or late delivery.

FREIGHT TERMS:

Prepaid and Allowed: Pipe Excluded. (Freight Charges Borne by Spears[®]). Freight charges will be prepaid and allowed on customer orders for Spears[®] products when the following conditions are met (see exclusions):

- A. Shipment is to a single destination from the designated Spears® servicing Regional Distribution Center.
- B. Shipment is by surface means via a freight carrier selected by Spears®
- C. \$2,000.00 USD net order value is met for shipments within the Continental USA and to nearest port for Alaskan shipments. Customer is responsible for freight from the port to the Alaskan destination.
- D. \$2,500.00 USD net order value is required for exclusive orders of PVC-DWV Molded Fittings (Mixed orders of PVC-DWV and other Spears[®] products qualify for \$2,000.00 prepaid and freight-allowed). Alaska orders ship to nearest port. Customer is responsible for freight from the port to the Alaskan destination.
- E. \$3,000.00 USD net order value is met for shipments to Hawaii.
- F. \$3,000.00 USD net order value is required for exclusive orders of PVC-DWV Molded Fittings to Canada. (Mixed orders of PVC-DWV and other Spears[®] products qualify for \$2,500.00 net order value for freight prepaid and allowed.)

Exclusions. All carrier accessorial charges, not included in the carrier's standard freight charges, will be invoiced back to the customer. Typical accessorial charges include, but are not limited to; by appointment deliveries, residential and government facility deliveries, inside deliveries and those requiring special / additional handling (lift gate, ETC).

Prepaid and Allowed — Pipe Included (SEE ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS BELOW*):

- A. Pipe Only, \$8,000.00 Continental USA and nearest port for Alaska; \$9,000.00 Canada.
- B. Pipe, with qualified Spears® product, \$7,000.00 Continental USA and nearest port of Alaska; \$8,000.00 Canada.
- C. Hawaii No Prepaid and Allowed Shipments.

*Pipe Shipments. In order to contain shipping costs, the following conditions have been implemented:

- A. Pipe orders for 10,000 pounds or more will generally be shipped on flatbed trailers at Spears[®] discretion and expense.
- B. Orders for smaller quantities of pipe, which qualify for Full Freight Allowed shipment, will generally be shipped in closed containers.
- C. Customers may request flatbed delivery of any shipment of pipe. However, despite an order qualifying for FFA under our normal terms, any increase in shipping cost over the cost of a closed truck will be invoiced to the customer. If requested, customer will be advised of this cost prior to shipment. It should also be noted that, due to limited availability of flatbed trailers in some areas, delays in shipping and delivery may occur.
- D. Company does not accept returned pipe of any material or type. (See Returned Goods Policy).



Exclusions. The following products do not qualify for freight allowance regardless of net order value amount or if included in an order with other Spears[®] products. Actual freight charges will be billed on orders for these products. Upon request, a freight charge estimate will be provided on inquiries or orders for these products.

- Fabricated Duct Fittings and Duct Pipe
- Custom Fabricated Manifolds
- Custom Molded & Fabricated Fittings
- Custom Manual & Actuated Valves
- Large Quantities Fabricated Fittings
- Neutralization Tanks

Prepaid and Charged Back (Charges Borne by Customer). All orders not meeting the requirements for freight charges being allowed will be invoiced with the carrier's actual freight / accessorial charges. These include, but are not limited to; excessive length, by appointment deliveries, residential and government facility deliveries, inside deliveries and those requiring special / additional handling (lift gate, ETC)

Exceptions to this policy are noted below and will be invoiced the actual freight charges incurred:

- A. All orders shipping to Alaska or Hawaii with a net value less than \$2,500.00. (\$3,000.00 for PVC-DVW exclusive orders.)
- B. All orders shipped to Hawaii via customer's requested carrier.
- C. Customer-requested special freight regardless of order's net value (Air Freight, Bus, etc.).
- D. Original orders and backorders regardless of net value that are shipped at the customer's request from a Spears[®] warehouse other than the designated servicing warehouse.
- E. All C.O.D. shipments not meeting minimum for full freight allowance.

Freight Collect:

- A. All orders shipping to CANADA with a net value of less than \$2,500.00 USD. (\$3,000.00 for PVC-DWV exclusive orders.)
- B. As requested by the customer.
- C. Customer-requested routings for shipment of goods via a non-contracted freight carrier (not normally used by Spears[®] Manufacturing Company) regardless of value.

Freight carrier fees and small package carrier fees on all C.O.D. shipments must be paid by the customer upon delivery of the order. FREIGHT TERMS FOR ORDERS SHIPPPED OUTSIDE THE CONTINENTAL USA, OTHER THAN THOSE LOCATIONS NOTED ABOVE, WILL BE QUOTED ON A "PER ORDER BASIS".

INSPECTION AND REJECTION. Customer shall inspect all goods promptly upon delivery. If Customer does not object in writing, stating all its reasons, to the goods as delivered and/or the services provided within ten (10) days of delivery, Customer shall be deemed to have irrevocably accepted the goods and services as satisfactory and in full compliance with its requirements, and to have waived all objections thereto which may be patently observable by a thorough and reasonable inspection. In the event Customer timely rejects any of the goods or is otherwise entitled to reject any of the goods, Customer agrees to and shall hold such rejected goods, free of charge, at Customer's place of business until Company has been notified in writing of the rejection and has had a reasonable opportunity to arrange for suitable transportation. Customer shall, under no circumstance, be entitled to resell, destroy, or discard any rejected goods without the prior written consent of Company.

CARRIER CLAIMS. Company will not be liable for any damage, loss or delay caused by any freight carrier. Claims for damaged goods, suspected damages, container shortages or pilferage within the container on delivery must be so noted on the carrier's delivery receipt and the carrier's claims representative should be notified immediately. Upon receipt of this Invoice, Customer shall make timely payment to Company notwithstanding any claims due to any carrier's responsibility. Claims proven to be the responsibility of Company shall be resolved as expeditiously as possible through replacement or credit of goods involved.

RETURNED GOODS. No goods shall be returned to Company for credit without the prior written consent of Company. Company reserves the right to levy a minimum handling and re-stocking charge of thirty percent (30%) on all returns (due to Customer's option). There may be additional charges or deductions from the credit for cleaning and reboxing costs. **Company does not accept returned Pipe, Cements or Primers of any material or type.**



All returned goods shall be sent prepaid unless Company otherwise agrees in writing. Except for large quantities of slow-moving goods, for returns of goods, on a cumulative basis, in excess of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500) and as herein otherwise provided. Customer's requests to return goods are normally granted provided the proposed return is in compliance with Company's Current Return Goods Policy. Said policy requires returned goods to be limited to only goods manufactured or currently sold by Company, all returned goods must be clean, in resalable condition and of current design and color. Except for defective or damaged goods due to the sole fault of Company, Customer shall be entitled only to a credit against further sales for returned goods. The credit shall apply only to returned goods actually received by Company with credit to be issued based on the lowest price in effect within the prior twelve (12) month period, unless the original Invoice numbers and verification is provided by Customer. For further information on this policy, please consult with Company's servicing Regional Distribution Center.

FORCE MAJEURE. Spears® shall not be liable for any delay in or impairment of performance resulting in whole or in part from Acts of God, severe weather conditions, labor disruptions, governmental decrees or controls, insurrections, war risks, shortages, inability to procure or ship product or obtain permits and licenses, supplies or raw materials, or any other circumstances or causes beyond the control of Spears® in the conduct of its business.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR INSTALLERS AND USERS. PLASTIC PIPING SYSTEMS SHOULD BE ENGINEERED, INSTALLED, AND OPERATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH INDUSTRY ESTABLISHED DESIGN AND ENGINEERING STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES. SUITABILITY FOR THE INTENDED SERVICE APPLICATION SHOULD BE DETERMINED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. WITH RESPECT TO SOLVENT WELD CONNECTIONS, THE USE OF SPEARS® QUALITY PRIMER AND SOLVENT CEMENT FORMULATED FOR THE TYPE OF CONNECTION IS RECOMMENDED, WITH THE CORRECT SIZE APPLICATOR. READ AND FOLLOW ALL OF THE SOLVENT CEMENT APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS. WITH RESPECT TO THREADED CONNECTIONS, COMPANY RECOMMENDS THE USE OF SPEARS® BLUE 75™ THREAD SEALANT. CHOICE OF OTHER PRIMERS, SOLVENT CEMENTS, OR THREAD SEALANT IS AT THE DISCRETION OF THE INSTALLER. THE MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE FOR THESE PRODUCTS SHOULD BE REVIEWED FOR PROPER SELECTION AND APPLICATION PROCEDURES. WARNING: SOME PIPE JOINT COMPOUNDS OR PTFE PASTES MAY CONTAIN SUBSTANCES, WHICH COULD CAUSE STRESS CRACKING TO PLASTIC. ONE (1) OR TWO (2) TURNS BEYOND FINGER TIGHT IS GENERALLY ALL THAT IS REQUIRED TO MAKE A SOUND PLASTIC THREADED CONNECTION. UNNECESSARY OVER TIGHTENING WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO BOTH PIPE AND FITTING. **CUSTOMER SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR INFORMING ALL INSTALLERS AND OTHER END USERS OF THE FOREGOING AND ALL OTHER PRECAUTIONARY INSTRUCTIONS AND DISCLOSURES.**

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY. Except as otherwise mandated by law or herein provided, Spears® Manufacturing Company ("Company") warrants Standard Catalog Products ("Products") which have been directly manufactured by them to be free from defects in material and workmanship for as long as the end user of the Products ("End User") retains ownership and possession of the Products in accordance with this Warranty ("Warranty Period). Products installed with pipe, fittings, valves, solvent cements, thread sealants or other related products, not manufactured by this company, are subject to review and may be exempt at the sole discretion of the Company. Each other person or entity acquiring or employing the Products, including buyers, contractors and installers ("Buyer") and End Users ("Buyer/End User") agrees that this Warranty shall be effective only during the Warranty Period so long as the Products are used solely for the normal purposes for which they are intended and in conformance with industry established standards, engineering, installation, operating, and maintenance specifications, recommendations and instructions including explicit instructions by the Company; the Products are properly installed, operated and used, and have not been modified; and all the other terms of this Warranty are complied with. Any violation thereof shall void this Warranty and relieve Company from all obligations arising from this Warranty and the Products.

Upon receipt or discovery of any Products that appear questionable or defective each Buyer/End User shall promptly inspect and return any such Product to the Company at 15853 Olden Street, Sylmar, California 91342, accompanied by a letter stating the nature of any problems. If the Products are determined by Company to be defective in materials or workmanship directly provided by Company, Company, at its sole option, may either repair or replace the defective Products, or reimburse applicable Buyer/End User for the cost of such Products. The applicable Buyer/End User shall bear all applicable shipping costs. THIS SHALL BE BUYERS/END USERS' SOLE REMEDY. EACH BUYER/END USER AGREES THAT COMPANY WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY OTHER OBLIGATIONS RELATING TO THE PRODUCTS, INCLUDING ANY OTHER MATERIALS OR LABOR COSTS, LOSS OF USE OR ANY OTHER ITEM OR FOR ANY DELAYS IN COMPLYING WITH THIS WARRANTY BEYOND COMPANY'S REASONABLE CONTROL.

COMPANY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR, DOES NOT ASSUME, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS, ANY LIABILITY, RESPONSIBILITY AND DAMAGES: DUE TO ANY BUYER/END USER'S FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS WARRANTY, INCLUDING IMPROPER INSTALLATION, USE OR OPERATION; USE WITH PRODUCTS FROM OTHER MANUFACTURERS THAT DO NOT MEET ASTM OR OTHER APPLICABLE PRODUCT STANDARDS; IMPROPER CONTROL OF SYSTEM HYDRAULICS, IMPROPER WINTERIZATION PROCEDURES, IMPROPER VOLTAGE SUPPLY, CONTACT WITH INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS, CHEMICALS OR CABLES, EXCAVATION/DIGGING, EXCESSIVE WEIGHT, AND VANDALISM; DUE TO REASONABLE WEAR AND TEAR AND DUE TO ANY ACTS OF NATURE, INCLUDING LIGHTNING, EARTHQUAKES, GROUND MOVEMENT, FROST HEAVE, OR FLOODS.



COMPANY EXTENDS ONLY THIS WARRANTY AND EXPLICITLY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, WHETHER IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE EXPRESSED, WHETHER ORAL, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR AFFIRMATIONS FOR SUITABILITY, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. NO AFFIRMATION BY COMPANY OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES, BY WORDS, CONDUCT OR OTHERWISE, SHALL CONSTITUTE A WARRANTY. THIS WARRANTY MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED, EXTENDED, ALTERED OR OTHERWISE MODIFIED IN ANY MANNER, EXCEPT BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT SIGNED BY COMPANY.

BY ITS ACCEPTANCE OF THE PRODUCTS, EACH BUYER/END USER EXPRESSLY WAIVES ALL OTHER LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION OF ANY KIND OR CHARACTER OF COMPANY, INCLUDING LIABILITY PREDICATED UPON CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER LEGAL OR EQUITABLE GROUNDS, AND ALL, IF ANY, DAMAGES AND LOSSES AS A RESULT THEREOF, INCLUDING ALL, IF ANY, COMPENSATORY, GENERAL, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES. WITH RESPECT TO SUCH WAIVERS, EACH BUYER/END USER EXPLICITLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL PROVISIONS, RIGHTS AND BENEFITS CONFERRED BY ANY LAW OF ANY FEDERAL, STATE OR TERRITORY OF THE UNITED STATES, OR PRINCIPLE OF COMMON LAW, WHICH IS SIMILAR, COMPARABLE OR EQUIVALENT TO CALIFORNIA CIVIL CODE §1542 WHICH STATES "A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS THAT THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE AND THAT IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY." AND ALL OTHER SIMILAR STATUTORY, COMMON AND CASE LAW RIGHTS, DEFENSES AND LIMITATIONS.

Having previously independently inspected the Products, or a sample, as fully as desired, or having the opportunity to and having not done so, upon acceptance of delivery of the Products, and except as otherwise herein explicitly provided, each Buyer/End User by acceptance or use of the Products accepts them in their "AS IS" and "WITH ALL FAULTS" condition without any other warranty, expressed, implied or otherwise, and accepts and assumes the entire risk and cost of all servicing, remediation and consequences thereof. This Warranty shall be governed by Nevada law and any unenforceable provisions severed without affecting the remaining provisions. As used herein, "including" includes "without limitation."

MATERIALS OF TRADE. Purchaser represents that it is purchasing goods as its "materials of trade" as defined in the Hazardous Materials Regulations in Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations. It further represents that the goods shall be used in direct support of its business, which is not transportation, and that such goods shall not be resold or transported in a vehicle other than the one owned by itself unless it has properly packaged, documented and declared such shipment to the carrier.

INTERPRETATION. Except as otherwise explicitly provided herein, this Invoice shall constitute the entire and final understanding of the parties, and shall supersede all prior understanding, as to the subject matter herein stated. Each party hereby acknowledges that there is no other, and that it is not relying on any other, statement, representation or agreement with respect to this Invoice not herein stated or referred to. This Invoice may be modified or amended only in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of the amendment or modification is sought. This Invoice shall be interpreted under and governed by the laws of California, except as preempted or otherwise controlled by applicable Federal law in which case such Federal law shall apply. Time is of the essence to this Invoice, and unless stated otherwise, the reasonable time required during which to perform any act shall be thirty (30) days after demand. Except as herein explicitly otherwise provided, this Invoice shall not be varied, supplemented, qualified or interpreted by any prior or subsequent oral understanding, course of dealing or performance between the parties, or by any usage of trade. No party shall be entitled to any advantage due to another party's legal representation or preparation of this Invoice. As used herein, certain capitalized words shall have the meaning as herein provided. Any conflict between said capitalized words and any other meaning shall be resolved as herein provided. To the extent that any provision of this Invoice is declared unenforceable, ambiguous, severable or contradictory, and to the extent it is commercially reasonable, said provision and this Invoice shall be deemed amended with such terms and conditions as to effect and enforce the intention, terms and conditions of this Invoice.

REMEDIES. Except as herein otherwise provided, all remedies provided for herein or by law or equity shall be cumulative and nonexclusive and the exercise of one shall not be deemed a waiver of any other remedy. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, before any default or breach can be declared hereunder against any party and to the extent written demand has not been so made, at least a ten (10) business day prior notice and opportunity to cure demand shall be made of such a party.



Further, provided that in the case of a non-monetary default or where such cure reasonably requires additional time to cure, if such a party promptly commences within the notice period and thereafter diligently pursues the same, such party shall be entitled to complete such cure. Except for any monetary obligations, neither Buyer nor Company shall be considered in default in the performance of its obligations herein to the extent that performance of such is delayed or prevented due to causes beyond the control of said party, including but not limited to acts of God, war, revolution, civil commotion, blockade or embargo, any law, order, regulation or ordinance of any government, fires, floods, unavoidable casualties, strikes, and labor disputes; provided that within ten (10) business days of such cause, party required to perform hereunder provides the other party with written notice of such cause and the estimated time of the delay or in the case performance is prevented, the termination of this Invoice or the respective part thereof. THE PARTIES AGREE AND ACKNOWLEDGE THAT ANY PROVISION OF THIS INVOICE WHICH SHALL SEEK TO LIMIT ANY PARTY'S RIGHT TO ANY REMEDY OR RECOVERY SHALL BE INTERPRETED TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY AND MADE ENFORCEABLE AS EITHER A LIMITATION OF REMEDIES OR LIQUIDATED DAMAGES. EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT, AS APPLICABLE, IT WOULD BE IMPRACTICAL OR EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO FIX THE ACTUAL DAMAGES IN THE EVENT OF LIQUIDATED DAMAGES AND THAT SUCH LIMITATIONS OR LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PROVISIONS HAVE BEEN REASONABLY DETERMINED AND UNDER THE CIRCUMSTANCES ARE FAIR AND EQUITABLE TO EACH PARTY.

WAIVER. The failure of either party to assert a right hereunder or to insist upon compliance with any term or condition will not constitute a waiver of that right or excuse any subsequent nonperformance of any such term or condition by the other party.

JURISDICTION AND LITIGATION. The parties agree that any disputes concerning this Invoice and all goods and services covered by this Invoice shall be litigated only within the County of Los Angeles, California which the parties agree for jurisdictional purposes is the place where this Invoice has been entered into and where it will be substantially performed. All causes of action related to this Invoice and the covered goods and services shall be commenced within two (2) years of the date of the respective shipment or providing to Customer or are all hereby waived.

NOTICES. All notices, demands, acknowledgments, approvals, waivers, responses and any other instruments of any kind (collectively "Notices"), which any party may be required, or desires, to be provided, or served on any party shall be written, dated, state its purpose and the time during which to respond, and served on the respective parties at the addresses set forth in this Invoice, or as may otherwise be subsequently directed in writing. Service shall be deemed made if personally at the time of such service; if by certified or registered mail within seventy-two (72) hours after deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid and properly addressed, and if by telegraph, telefacsimile, telex or other carrier service (such as Federal Express, DHL, etc.) at the time the machine or agency confirms delivery, provided that within three (3) business days thereafter the original thereof shall have been sent by certified mail (as herein provided) to the party to whom such Notice was directed.

For additional information, contact Spears® Manufacturing Company Regional Distribution Center. Possession of these Terms & Conditions shall not be construed as an offer to sell Spears® products.



Spears[®] FlameGuard[®] Part Number Index

Ch-130 11 5523-9007 7,68 6202-101 60.2 647-76 621-907 63.8 5523-907 7,68 6202-10158 10.4 4209-01 11.4 4233-10 12.2 CP-007 9.38 5523-127-80300 17.68 4222-124 10.44 4209-01 11.48 4233-00 12.2 CP-007 9.38 5523-127-80300 17.68 4222-1246 10.44 4209-01 11.48 4233-00 12.2 CP-010 9.38 1523-1558 17.68 4222-12458 10.44 4213-01 11.48 423-00 13.5 CP-012 9.39 1622-0107CF 17.67 4222-130 10.44 4216-01 11.48 423-007 13.5 CP-010 9.39 1622-0107CF 17.67 4222-130 10.44 4216-01 11.48 423-007 13.5 CP-020 9.39 1622-017CF 17.67 4222-130 10.42 4216-01 14.8 423-010 13.5 CP-020 9.39 </th <th></th>										
Chr.75 11 Str021-000-078-000 71.68 Add ministry 2.42 Add ministry 11.48 Add ministry 2.52 CH-707 3.03 Str021-0200 77.68 Add ministry 10.44 Add ministry 1.48 Add ministry 1.28 CH-7010 3.03 Str021-0200 77.68 Add ministry 3.60 Add ministry Add ministry 1.28 Add ministry Add min	BPB-116	15		,	4202-101	10, 42		11, 47	4229-337	12, 52
CP-007 9, 38 SISA 1400 17, 88 602:0119 0.4.3 602:0119 14.4 423:015 0.2 CP-010 9, 38 SISA 1505 7.6 602:126 0.4.4 420:011 14.4 423:025 0.2.2 CP-010 9, 38 145:514500 17, 68 420:10258 0.4.4 420:07 11.4 423:07 13.6 420:07 13.6 420:07 13.6 420:07 13.6 420:07 13.6 420:07 14.4 425:07 13.6 420:07 14.6 425:07 13.6 420:07 14.6 425:07 13.6 420:07 14.6 425:07 13.6 420:07 14.6 425:07 14.6 425:07 14.6 425:07 14.6 425:07 14.6 425:07 14.6 425:07 14.6 425:07 14.6 425:07 14.6 425:07 14.6 425:07 14.6 425:07 14.6 425:07 14.6 425:07 14.6 425:07 14.6 425:07 <th< td=""><td>CM-150</td><td>18</td><td>S1520-10CO</td><td>17, 68</td><td>4202-101 G</td><td>10, 42</td><td>4207-166SR</td><td>11, 48</td><td>4229-339</td><td>12, 52</td></th<>	CM-150	18	S1520-10CO	17, 68	4202-101 G	10, 42	4207-166SR	11, 48	4229-339	12, 52
CP-007-00 9.38 Sister Carster Sister 17.88 602:124 10.42 402:012 11.46 423:000 12.5 CP-010 9.38 Sister Visiter 17.68 602:124:Sist 64 402:001 11.64 423:007 12.5 CP-012 9.38 Visiter Visiter 13.55 622:1325 16.4 421:607 11.64 425:0178 13.55 CP-012 9.38 Viziter Visiter 17.67 622:135 10.42 421:610 11.64 425:0178 13.55 CP-024:0 9.38 Viziter Visiter 17.67 622:1315 10.42 421:612 11.64 425:012 13.5 CP-024:0 9.38 Viziter Visiter 7.67 622:135 10.43 421:612 11.64 425:013 13.5 CP-024:0 9.38 Viziter Visiter 7.67 622:1636 10.43 421:612 11.64 425:013 13.5 CP-025:0 9.38 Viziter Visiter 9.43 622:1636 10.43 421	CM-75	18	S1520-10FSRSCO	17, 68	4202-101GSR	9, 42	4209-007	11, 48	4233-012	12, 53
CP-010 9.8 SIS2014C0 17.88 2021726 10.42 400301 11.44 423305 12.8 CP-010-10 8.30 ISE3014SEX 15.85 20217288 10.43 411307 11.44 4235077 13.8 CP-012-10 9.30 W225-0102F 17.67 422130 G 10.42 421307 11.44 42250102 13.8 CP-015-10 9.30 W222-0102FG 17.67 4221303 G 10.42 424617 11.44 42250103 13.8 CP-020 9.39 W222-0102FG 17.67 42213088 10.42 424637 11.44 4225013 13.8 CP-020 9.39 W220-012FG 17.67 4221308 10.42 424637 11.44 425017 13.8 CP-020 9.39 W2200FG 17.67 4221308 10.42 4247417 12.44 4255171 13.8 CP-030 1.5 W2200FG 1.60 W2205688 0.42 4247417 12.44 42551716	CP-007	9, 39	S1520-12CO	17, 68	4202-101SR	10, 43	4209-010	11, 48	4233-015	12, 53
CP-01-0 9.3 Sisch-16FSBR0 7.88 G252-1025R 9.40200 11.44 4235-007 12.5 CP-012 8.3 M425-1018R 13.55 G20110 0.44 421307 11.44 4225-073R 13.55 CP-015 0.53 1222-0102FG 17.67 4221305R 5.42 4416-07 11.44 4225-0102F 13.55 CP-015-10 9.33 1022-0102FG 17.67 4221305R 5.42 4416-07 11.44 4225-012FR 13.55 CP-026-10 9.33 1022-012FG 17.67 4221305R 0.43 4216-07 14.4 4255-01 13.55 CP-026-10 9.33 1022-012FG 17.67 4221-168 0.43 421-107 14.4 425-01 13.55 CP-030-10 9.34 4005R 16.61 4221-168 10.43 421-107 12.4 4225-101 13.55 CP-030-1 9.44 40027-168 10.43 421-107 12.4 4225-101 13.55 <	CP-007-10	9, 39	S1520-12FSRSCO	17, 68	4202-124	10, 42	4209-012	11, 48	4233-020	12, 53
CP-012 9.3 We225-1018 13.65 4202.107 14.4 423.007 11.46 425.0078 13.65 CP-012 0.3 We225.1058 17.67 4202.10306 1.0.44 421.601 11.46 425.0078 13.6 CP-015 0.3 M222.010CF0 17.67 4202.10306 10.44 4216.012 11.46 4225.0128 14.8 CP-025 0.3 M22.412CF6 17.67 4202.1138 10.44 4216.021 11.46 4225.0128 11.8 CP-025 0.3 M22.412CF6 17.67 4202.1158 10.44 4216.021 11.46 4225.016 13.8 CP-025 0.3 M22.0076 17.67 4202.1658 10.44 4217.01 12.46 425.010 13.8 CP-035 18 400.107 9.40 420.1658 10.44 427.012 12.46 425.0168 13.8 DP-75 18 400.107 9.40 420.1658 10.44 427.012 12.46 425.1168 </td <td>CP-010</td> <td>9, 39</td> <td>S1520-15CO</td> <td>17, 68</td> <td>4202-124 G</td> <td>10, 42</td> <td>4209-015</td> <td>11, 48</td> <td>4233-025</td> <td>12, 53</td>	CP-010	9, 39	S1520-15CO	17, 68	4202-124 G	10, 42	4209-015	11, 48	4233-025	12, 53
CP-012 9.3 W428-1308 13,85 202.130 10.42 4218.010 11.48 4228-007 13.85 CP-015 0.3 1622.010766 17.67 4221.3038 10.4 4216.010 11.48 4238-0108 14.8 CP-020-10 9.39 1622.01076 17.67 4221.1318 10.44 4216.021 11.44 4238-0128 13.8 CP-020-10 9.39 1622.01076 17.67 4221.1318 10.44 4216.021 11.44 4238-0128 13.8 CP-020-10 9.39 3622.01076 17.67 4221.6186 10.44 4217.010 12.49 4238-010 13.8 CP-030-10 9.39 3622.01076 17.67 4221.6188 10.44 4217.010 12.49 4238-010 13.8 DF43 18 401.010 9.40 420.01688 10.44 4217.010 12.49 4238-01068 13.8 DF43 18 401.010 9.40 420.2086 10.44 4217.010 12.49	CP-010-10	9, 39	S1520-15FSRSCO	17, 68	4202-124GSR	9	4209-020	11, 48	4233-030	12, 53
CP-015 9.3 1822.007CF 17.67 202130G 10.42 247607 11.49 232500 13.45 CP-020 9.3 1822.012CFG 17.67 202130SR 0.42 247601 11.49 232500SR 14.5 CP-020 9.39 1822.012CFG 17.67 202131SR 10.44 247602 11.49 225012 11.5 CP-025 9.39 3822.007FG 17.67 202131SR 10.44 247602 11.49 225016 13.5 CP-025 9.39 382.2007FG 17.67 202165SR 10.44 247607 12.49 2352601 13.5 CP-035 9.39 262.007S 15.69 20216SR 10.44 247707 12.49 235401GMR 13.5 DP125 18 401010 9.40 422169SR 10.44 247702 12.64 235105R 13.5 DP125 18 401010 9.40 422169SR 10.44 247702 12.64 235105R 13.5	CP-012	9, 39	W4235-101SR	13, 55	4202-124SR	10, 43	4213-007	11, 48	4235-007	13, 54
CP-015-10 9.3 1822-010CF6 17.67 2023 103G8R 9.42 242-0101 11.48 223-012G8 13.5 CP-025 9.38 1822-010CF6 17.67 2023 103 10.44 242-0103 11.48 223-012G 13.5 CP-025 9.38 3622-007F6 17.67 4023 103 10.44 242-003 11.48 223-012S 11.48 CP-025 9.38 3622-007F6 17.67 4023 1058 10.44 242-1030 11.44 223-016 13.5 CP-035 15.8 3622-007F 17.67 4023 1058 10.44 247-010 12.48 223-016 S 13.5 DF-75 18 30007 18 400-101 9.44 4022-058 10.44 427-076 12.64 223-1016S 13.5 DF-75 18 400-1025 9.44 4022-057 12.64 423-1010 12.54 423-1013 13.5 DF-155 400-1025 9.44 4020-2178 10.44 4202-017 12.5	CP-012-10	9, 39	W4235-130SR	13, 55	4202-130	10, 42	4213-010	11, 48	4235-007SR	13, 56
CP-200 9.39 1822/012/CFG 17.67 4202/03/06 11.64 4216/012 11.46 4236/012 13.6 CP-202-10 9.30 1822/002/FG 17.67 4202/13/SR 10.42 4216/02 11.46 4225/015 13.6 CP-225-10 9.30 3822/007FG 17.67 4202/16SR 10.42 4216/03 11.46 4225/015 13.5 CP-400 9.30 3822/007FG 17.67 4202/16SR 10.42 4217/007 12.46 4225/016 13.5 CP-400 9.30 4201/07 9.40 4202/06SR 10.42 4217/017 12.46 4235/01GR 13.5 DP-155 116 4201/01 9.40 4202/06SR 10.42 4217/02 12.46 4235/01GR 13.5 DP-155 116 4201/01 9.40 4202/01 12.46 4235/01GR 13.5 DS-152 116 4201/02 9.40 4202/01 12.40 4235/01GR 13.5 DS-152 401/	CP-015	9, 39	1822-007CFG	17, 67	4202-130 G	10, 42	4216-007	11, 49	4235-010	13, 54
C2-020-10 9.38 1822/03CFG 17.67 4202-131SR 10.42 4216-025 11.48 4235-017S 13.5 CP-0255-10 9.33 3822-007FG 17.67 4202-165SR 10.44 4216-025 11.44 4235-017 13.5 CP-030 9.33 3822-007FG 17.67 4202-165SR 10.42 4216-027 12.46 4235-017 13.6 DEB-2 19 42004SR 15.60 4202-166SR 10.42 4217-017 12.46 4235-017G 13.6 DP-155 16 401-017 9.40 4202-166SR 10.42 4217-017 12.46 4235-1015M 13.6 DP-155 16 401-017 9.40 4202-166SR 10.42 4217-027 12.46 4235-1015M 13.6 S52007 18 4201-027 9.40 4202-017 12.50 4225-1015K 13.6 S52007 16 4201-027 9.40 4202-007 12.50 4235-1015K 13.6 S6200 16 4201-027 9.40 4202-007 12.50 4235-1015K 13.6	CP-015-10	9, 39	1822-010CFG	17, 67	4202-130GSR	9, 42	4216-010	11, 49	4235-010SR	14, 56
CP-025 0.30 1822-0207FG 17.07 4202-131SR 10.40 4216-02 11.40 4235-017 13.3 CP-035 0.33 3222-017FG 17.07 4202-15S 10.42 4216-03 11.49 4235-101 13.5 CP-035 13.3 3222-017FG 17.07 4202-15SSR 10.42 4217-017 12.44 4235-101 G 13.5 CP-035 18 4201-007 4.04 4222-16SSR 10.44 4217-121 12.44 4235-101SR 13.5 DP-75 18 4201-102 4.04 4202-16SSR 10.44 4217-121 12.44 4235-101SR 13.5 D0-155 18 4201-102 4.04 4202-108SR 10.44 4217-025 12.50 4235-1030SR 13.5 FS5-000 18 4201-102 4.04 4202-209 G 10.44 4220-101 12.50 4235-1030SR 13.5 GL320-101 5.64 4201-102 5.44 4202-207 10.44 4220-101 12.50	CP-020	9, 39	1822-012CFG	17, 67	4202-130SR	10, 43	4216-012	11, 49	4235-012	13, 54
CP-035-0 9,39 3622-010FG 17,67 4202-165K 10,42 4214-035 11,49 4235-101 13,5 CP-030-0 9,39 3622-010FG 17,67 4202-165K 10,42 4217-07 12,49 4235-101 13,5 DEB-2 19 4201507 9,64 422-165K 10,42 4217-101 12,49 4235-101KR 13,5 DP-75 18 4201-012 9,40 422-165KR 10,43 4217-102 12,49 4235-101KR 13,5 DP-75 18 4201-012 9,40 4202-195KR 10,43 4217-020 12,60 4235-103KR 13,5 FS54020 18 4201-025 9,40 4202-2016 14,4 4217-030 12,60 4235-130KR 13,5 GL4201-007 9,41 4202-2015 14,4 4202-017 12,60 4235-130KR 13,5 GL4201-007 9,41 4202-2015 14,40 420-017 12,60 4235-130KR 13,5 GL4201-007 9,41 4202-2015 14,40 420-017 12,6 4235-130KR 13,5 <td>CP-020-10</td> <td>9, 39</td> <td>1822-015CFG</td> <td>17, 67</td> <td>4202-131 G</td> <td>10, 42</td> <td>4216-015</td> <td>11, 49</td> <td>4235-012SR</td> <td>14, 56</td>	CP-020-10	9, 39	1822-015CFG	17, 67	4202-131 G	10, 42	4216-015	11, 49	4235-012SR	14, 56
CP-030 9.39 922-010FG 7.67 4202-165R 10.42 421-007 12.49 4235-101G 13.5 CP-030-0 9.39 42001SR 15.60 4202-166G 10.42 421-101 12.49 4235-101GM 13.5 DP-125 18 420-107 9.40 4202-166SR 10.43 421-101 12.49 4235-101GM 13.5 DP-125 18 420-101 9.40 4202-166SR 10.43 421-101 12.49 4235-101GSR 13.5 DQ-126 18 420-102 9.40 4202-298 10.42 427-1005 12.61 4235-130GSR 13.5 SP5430 18 420-102 9.40 4202-208 10.42 427-010 12.61 4235-130GSR 13.5 SP5430 18 420-102 9.40 4202-208 10.43 420-017 12.61 4235-130GSR 13.5 SP5430 19.4 4201-127 9.44 4202-217SR 10.43 420-017 12.61 4235-131SR 13.5 SP4400 11 420-117 9.44 4202-247SR </td <td>CP-025</td> <td>9, 39</td> <td>1822-020CFG</td> <td>17, 67</td> <td>4202-131SR</td> <td>10, 43</td> <td>4216-020</td> <td>11, 49</td> <td>4235-015</td> <td>13, 54</td>	CP-025	9, 39	1822-020CFG	17, 67	4202-131SR	10, 43	4216-020	11, 49	4235-015	13, 54
CP-030-0 9,39 20019R 15,60 4202-466 0,42 217-070 12,49 4235-010GM 13,5 DF-15 16 4201-070 9,40 4222-468G 0,64 4217-101 12,49 4235-010GM 13,5 DF-75 16 4201-012 9,40 4222-468G 10,43 4217-102 12,49 4235-010GM 13,5 DF-75 16 4201-012 9,40 4202-199SR 10,43 4217-025 12,50 4235-130GR 13,5 FS4303 18 4201-025 9,40 4202-209SR 10,43 420-071 12,60 4235-130GR 13,5 FTP-005G 15,62 4201-025 9,44 4202-2017 10,43 420-017 12,60 4235-131G 13,5 GL4201-007 9,4 4202-237R 10,43 420-012 12,60 4235-131G 13,5 GL4205-007 11,4 4201-137 9,44 4202-247 10,43 420-012 12,60 4235-131G 13,5 GL4205-007 11,4 4201-137 9,44 4202-407 12,61 <t< td=""><td>CP-025-10</td><td>9, 39</td><td>3622-007FG</td><td>17, 67</td><td>4202-156</td><td>10, 42</td><td>4216-025</td><td>11, 49</td><td>4235-020</td><td>13, 54</td></t<>	CP-025-10	9, 39	3622-007FG	17, 67	4202-156	10, 42	4216-025	11, 49	4235-020	13, 54
DEB-2 19 420048R 15.60 4202-166G 10.42 4217-101 12.40 4235-101GMR 13.5 DP-125 18 4201-100 9.40 4202-166GR 10.43 4217-115 12.40 4235-101GAR 13.5 DP-125 18 4201-102 9.40 4202-1998 10.42 4217-026 12.60 4235-103GR 13.5 DS-125 18 4201-015 9.40 4202-1998 10.42 4217-026 12.60 4235-103GR 13.5 FS-5020 15.62 4201-025 9.40 4202-2996 10.42 4220-101 12.60 4235-130GR 13.5 GL420-100 9.41 4201-125 9.44 4202-237 10.43 4220-101 12.60 4235-116 13.5 GL420-101 9.41 4202-237 10.43 4220-125 4235-131R 13.5 GL420-101 9.41 4202-237 10.43 4220-125 4235-131R 13.5 GL420-101 1.40 4202-247	CP-030	9, 39	3622-010FG	17, 67	4202-156SR	10, 43	4216-030	11, 49	4235-101	13, 54
DP-12S 18 4201-007 9,40 4202-168SR 10,43 4217-012 12,44 4225-101SR 13,5 DP-75 16 4201-101 9,40 4202-198SR 10,43 4217-020 12,46 4225-101SR 13,5 FS5-020 16 4201-105 9,40 4202-299 G 10,42 4217-030 12,60 4235-1300 G 13,5 FS5-020 15,62 4201-025 9,40 4202-299 G 10,42 4200-07 12,60 4235-1300 G 13,5 FTP-0055 15,62 4201-025 9,40 4202-293 G 10,43 4220-017 12,60 4235-1300 G 13,5 GL4201-007 9,41 4202-217 10,43 4220-012 12,60 4235-131 G 13,5 GL4201-007 11 4201-137 9,41 4202-217 10,43 4220-025 12,60 4236-131 G 13,5 GL4206-007 11,4 4201-137 9,41 4202-247G 10,42 4220-012 12,61 4236-131 G 13,5 GL4206-007 12,62 4201-157 9,41 4202-247G	CP-030-10	9, 39	42001SR	15, 60	4202-166	10, 42	4217-007	12, 49	4235-101 G	13, 54
DP-125 18 4201-007 9.40 4202-166SR 10.43 4217-105 12.46 4223-101GR 13.5 DP-75 18 4201-102 9.40 4202-196SR 10.43 4217-102 12.60 4235-101GR 13.5 FS6-200 18 4201-102 9.40 4202-199SR 10.43 4217-020 12.60 4235-103GR 13.5 FS6-200 16 4201-020 9.40 4202-209G 10.42 4217-030 12.60 4235-103GR 13.5 FTP-050S 15.62 4201-102 9.41 4202-207SR 10.43 4220-017 12.60 4235-130SR 13.5 GL4201-007 9.4 4202-217SR 10.43 4220-012 12.60 4235-131G 13.5 GL4206-007 11 4201-137 9.41 4202-247 10.43 420-020 12.60 4236-010 14.5 GL4206-007 11.6 4201-137 9.41 4202-478 10.43 420-020 12.61 4236-010 14.5 GL4220-017 12.6 4201-137 9.41 4202-478 10.43 <td>DEB-2</td> <td>19</td> <td>42004SR</td> <td>15, 60</td> <td>4202-166 G</td> <td>10, 42</td> <td>4217-010</td> <td>12, 49</td> <td>4235-101GMR</td> <td>13, 53</td>	DEB-2	19	42004SR	15, 60	4202-166 G	10, 42	4217-010	12, 49	4235-101GMR	13, 53
DP-75 18 4201-010 9.40 4202-198 10.43 4217-020 12.60 4235-1016R 13.6 DC-125 18 4201-012 9.40 4202-199 10.43 4217-020 12.60 4235-1300cM 13.8 FS6-C00 16 4201-020 9.40 4202-209 10.42 4217-020 12.60 4235-1300cM 13.8 FFP-005GS 15.62 4201-030 9.40 4202-209SR 10.43 420-010 12.60 4235-1300cSR 13.8 GL4201-010 9.41 4201-122 9.41 4202-217 10.43 420-010 12.60 4235-131 13.8 GL4201-010 9.41 4201-125 9.41 4202-217 10.43 420-010 12.60 4235-131 13.8 GL4201-010 9.40 4201-125 9.41 4202-217 10.43 420-020 12.60 4235-131 13.8 GL4206-07 11 4201-157 9.41 4202-247 10.43 4220-030 12.60 4235-131 13.8 GL4226-070 12.62 4201-167 9.41 4202-247 10.43 420-120 14.8 420-420 12.61 4235-131 13.6 4235-131 13.6 4235-	DP-125	18	4201-007	9, 40	4202-166SR	10, 43	4217-012	12, 49	4235-101GSR	13, 53
DQ-12s 18 201-12 9.40 420:198 10.42 217.025 12.60 235.130 G MR 13.5 FS5.020 16 4201-05 9.40 4202-198SR 14.3 4217.025 12.60 4235.130GR 13.5 FFP.005 15.62 4201-025 9.40 4202-209 G 10.42 4220-017 12.60 4235.130GR 13.5 GL4201-010 9.41 4201-102 9.41 4202-217SR 10.43 4220-012 12.60 4235.131 G 13.5 GL4201-010 9.41 4202-217SR 10.43 4220-012 12.60 4235.131 G 13.5 GL4201-010 9.41 4202-247 10.43 4220-012 12.60 4235.131 G 13.5 GL4206-07 11.64 4201-157 9.41 4202-247R 10.43 420-167 12.61 4236-101 14.6 GL4226-010 1.52 4201-167 9.41 4202-477 10.43 420-172 12.61 4236-101 14.6 GL4226-011 <td>DP-75</td> <td>18</td> <td>4201-010</td> <td>9, 40</td> <td>4202-168SR</td> <td>10, 43</td> <td>4217-015</td> <td>12, 49</td> <td>4235-101SR</td> <td>13, 55</td>	DP-75	18	4201-010	9, 40	4202-168SR	10, 43	4217-015	12, 49	4235-101SR	13, 55
FSS-303 18 201-020 9.40 202-209 10.42 212-037 12.50 223-130GS 13.5 FTP-305S 15.62 4201-025 9.40 4202-209 10.42 4220-017 12.50 4235-130GSR 13.5 GLS4D1-101 9.41 4202-211SR 10.43 4220-012 12.50 4235-131G 13.5 GL4201-107 9.40 4202-237 10.43 4220-012 12.50 4235-131G 13.5 GL4201-01 9.40 4202-247 10.43 420-020 12.50 4235-131S 15.5 GL4205-01 1.40 4201-137 9.41 4202-247 10.43 420-12.50 4235-131S 15.5 GL4205-01 1.40 4201-137 9.41 4202-247 10.43 420-12.51 4236-12 14.5 GL4229-01 2.52 4201-157 9.41 4202-247 10.43 420-12.51 4236-12 14.5 GL4229-01 2.52 4201-157 9.41 4202-427 10.44 420-12.51 4236-101 15.6 4237-101 15.6 4237-101 <t< td=""><td>DQ-125</td><td>18</td><td>4201-012</td><td>9, 40</td><td>4202-199</td><td>10, 42</td><td>4217-020</td><td>12, 50</td><td>4235-130</td><td>13, 54</td></t<>	DQ-125	18	4201-012	9, 40	4202-199	10, 42	4217-020	12, 50	4235-130	13, 54
FSS-303 18 201-020 9.40 202-209 10.42 212-037 12.50 223-130GS 13.5 FTP-305S 15.62 4201-025 9.40 4202-209 10.42 4220-017 12.50 4235-130GSR 13.5 GLS4D1-101 9.41 4202-211SR 10.43 4220-012 12.50 4235-131G 13.5 GL4201-107 9.40 4202-237 10.43 4220-012 12.50 4235-131G 13.5 GL4201-01 9.40 4202-247 10.43 420-020 12.50 4235-131S 15.5 GL4205-01 1.40 4201-137 9.41 4202-247 10.43 420-12.50 4235-131S 15.5 GL4205-01 1.40 4201-137 9.41 4202-247 10.43 420-12.51 4236-12 14.5 GL4229-01 2.52 4201-157 9.41 4202-247 10.43 420-12.51 4236-12 14.5 GL4229-01 2.52 4201-157 9.41 4202-427 10.44 420-12.51 4236-101 15.6 4237-101 15.6 4237-101 <t< td=""><td>FS5-020</td><td>18</td><td>4201-015</td><td>9, 40</td><td>4202-199SR</td><td>10, 43</td><td>4217-025</td><td>12, 50</td><td>4235-130GMR</td><td>13, 53</td></t<>	FS5-020	18	4201-015	9, 40	4202-199SR	10, 43	4217-025	12, 50	4235-130GMR	13, 53
FTP-005 15,62 4201-025 9,40 4202-209 G 10,42 4220-007 12,50 4235-130SR 13,5 GL8201-010 9,41 4202-118 10,43 4220-012 12,50 4235-130SR 13,5 GL4201-010 9,41 4202-237 10,43 4220-015 12,50 4235-131SR 13,5 GL4201-010 9,40 4201-125 9,41 4202-237SR 10,43 4220-015 12,50 4235-131SR 13,5 GL4205-010 11,4 4201-157 9,41 4202-247G 10,43 4220-020 12,50 4236-010 14,5 GL4229-010 12,52 4201-157 9,41 4202-247G 10,43 4220-017 12,51 4236-017 14,5 GL4229-010 12,52 4201-167 9,41 4203-122 10,44 420-167 12,51 4236-013 14,5 GL4239-010 12,52 4201-167 9,41 4203-122 10,44 420-167 12,51 4237-113 5,6 GL4239-010 15,6 4201-161 9,41 4203-122 10,44 420-121		18	4201-020	9, 40	4202-209	10, 42	4217-030	12, 50	4235-130GS	13, 54
FTP-006GS 15,62 4201-030 9.40 4202-209SR 10.43 420-010 12,50 4255-130SR 13,5 GLS4201-010 9.41 4201-122 9.41 4202-211SR 10.43 4220-015 12,50 4255-131 13,5 GL4201-010 9.40 4201-125 9.41 4202-237S 10.43 4220-025 12,50 4256-017 14,5 GL4205-007 11 4201-137 9.41 4202-247G 10.43 4220-030 12,50 4236-017 14,5 GL4205-007 12,52 4201-157 9.41 4202-247G 10.43 4220-101 12,51 4236-012 14,5 GL4225-007 12,52 4201-157 9.41 4202-247G 10.43 4220-101 12,51 4236-012 14,5 GL4225-007 12,52 4201-167 9.41 4202-217SR 10.43 4220-101 12,51 4236-012 14,5 GL4225-001 12,52 4201-16 9.41 4201-12 10,4 420-211 5,6 5,6 5,6 5,6 5,6 5,7 4237-101 15,6 <td>FTP-005</td> <td>15, 62</td> <td>4201-025</td> <td>9, 40</td> <td>4202-209 G</td> <td>10, 42</td> <td>4220-007</td> <td>12, 50</td> <td>4235-130GSR</td> <td>13, 53</td>	FTP-005	15, 62	4201-025	9, 40	4202-209 G	10, 42	4220-007	12, 50	4235-130GSR	13, 53
GLS4201-010 9,41 4201-125 9,41 4202-211SR 10,43 420-012 12,50 4235-131 13,5 GL4201-010 9,40 4201-125 9,41 4202-237SR 10,43 420-015 12,50 4235-131 G 13,5 GL4206-007 11 4201-131 9,41 4202-247 10,43 420-025 12,50 4236-007 14,5 GL4206-007 11,46 4201-157 9,41 4202-247 G 10,43 420-101 12,51 4236-012 14,5 GL4229-010 12,52 4201-157 9,41 4202-247SR 10,43 420-167 12,51 4236-015 14,5 GL4229-010 12,52 4201-167 9,41 4202-247SR 10,43 420-167 12,51 4236-015 14,5 GL4235-010 G 13 4201-167 9,41 4203-122 G 10,44 4202-248 12,51 4237-131 15,6 GL4235-010 G 13 4201-12 9,41 4206-017 10,45 4227-101 12,50 4237-131 15,6 GL4234-007 15,66 4207-201			4201-030	9, 40	4202-209SR		4220-010			13, 55
GL4201-007 9 4201-125 9,41 4202-237 10,43 420-015 12,60 4235-131 G 13,6 GL4201-010 9,40 4201-126 9,41 4202-237 SR 10,43 4220-020 12,50 4235-131 SR 13,5 GL4206-010 11,46 4201-157 9,41 4202-247 G 10,43 4202-017 12,50 4236-010 14,5 GL4229-007 12,52 4201-158 9,41 4202-247 G 10,43 4202-171 12,51 4236-012 14,5 GL4229-007 12,52 4201-167 9,41 4202-247 SR 10,43 4202-171 12,51 4236-012 14,5 GL4229-002 12,52 4201-167 9,41 4203-122 10,44 4202-101 12,51 4237-11 15,6 GL4235-101 G 13 4201-168 9,41 4203-122 SR 10,44 4202-428 12,51 4237-131 15,6 GL4237-107 15,66 4201-201 9,41 4205-017 10,45 4227-112 12,50 4237-211 15,6 GL4237-101 15,6 4201-21	GLS4201-010	9, 41	4201-102	9, 41	4202-211SR	10, 43	4220-012	12, 50	4235-131	13, 54
GL4201-010 9, 40 4201-126 9, 41 4202-237SR 10, 43 4220-020 12, 50 4235-31SR 13, 5 GL4206-007 11 4201-131 9, 41 4202-247 10, 43 4220-025 12, 50 4236-007 14, 50 GL4229-007 12, 52 4201-158 9, 41 4202-247SR 10, 43 4220-131 12, 15 4236-012 14, 55 GL4229-010 12, 52 4201-167 9, 41 4202-247SR 10, 43 4220-471 12, 51 4236-012 14, 55 GL4229-010 12, 52 4201-168 9, 41 4203-122 10, 44 4202-2476 12, 51 4237-131 15, 65 GL4235-101 G 13 4201-168 9, 41 4203-122 G 10, 44 4202-248 12, 51 4237-101 15, 65 GL4235-101 G 15, 66 401-202 9, 41 4205-107 14, 54 4227-012 12, 50 4237-210 15, 65 GL4247-007 15, 66 401-201 9, 41 4206-017 10, 45 4227-012 12, 50 4237-210 15, 65 GL4247-007 <td></td> <td></td> <td>4201-125</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4220-015</td> <td></td> <td>4235-131 G</td> <td>13, 54</td>			4201-125				4220-015		4235-131 G	13, 54
GL4206-007 11 4201-131 9,41 4202-247 10,43 4220-025 12,50 4236-007 14,50 GL4206-010 11,46 4201-157 9,41 4202-247 G 10,42 420-030 12,50 4236-010 14,50 GL4229-007 12,52 4201-158 9,41 4202-287SR 10,43 420-167 12,15 4236-015 14,50 GL4229-000 12,52 4201-167 9,41 4202-287SR 10,43 420-167 12,15 4236-015 14,50 GL4235-101 G 13 4201-168 9,41 4203-122 G 10,44 4202-289 12,51 4237-131 15,65 GL4235-103 G 13 4201-169 9,41 4203-122 GSR 10,44 4202-289 12,51 4237-131 15,65 GL4247-007 15,66 4201-202 9,41 4206-107 10,45 4227-010 12,50 4237-121 15,65 GSB-005 19 4201-21 9,41 4206-105 10,45 4229-012 12,51 4237-212 15,65 GSB-005 19 4201-21	GL4201-010	9, 40	4201-126	9, 41	4202-237SR	10, 43	4220-020	12, 50	4235-131SR	13, 55
GL4206-010 11,46 4201-157 9,41 4202-247 G 10,42 420-030 12,50 4236-010 14,5 GL4229-007 12,52 4201-159 9,41 4202-247 SR 10,43 4220-131 12,51 4236-012 14,5 GL4229-010 12,52 4201-159 9,41 4202-287 SR 10,43 4220-101 12,51 4236-012 14,5 GL4235-101 G 13 4201-168 9,41 4203-122 G 10,44 4220-248 12,51 4237-131 15,6 GL4235-101 G 13 4201-169 9,41 4203-122 G 10,44 4202-248 12,51 4237-131 15,6 GL4247-010 15,66 4201-201 9,41 4206-007 10,45 4227-010 12,50 4237-11 15,6 GSE-005 19 4201-210 9,41 4206-012 10,45 4227-010 12,51 4237-21 15,6 GSE-005 19 4201-21 9,41 4206-012 10,45 4237-21 15,6 4237-21 15,6 4237-21 15,6 4237-248 15,6 4237	GL4206-007	11	4201-131	9, 41	4202-247	10, 43	4220-025	12, 50	4236-007	14, 57
GL4229-007 12,52 4201-158 9,41 4202-247SR 10,43 4220-131 12,51 4236-012 14,5 GL4229-010 12,52 4201-167 9,41 4202-287SR 10,43 4220-167 12,51 4236-012 14,5 GL4229-020 12,52 4201-167 9,41 4203-122 10,4 4220-248 12,51 4236-020 14,5 GL4235-101 G 13 4201-168 9,41 4203-122 GSR 10,44 4220-248 12,51 4237-131 15,6 GL4234-100 15,66 4201-201 9,41 4203-122 SR 10,44 4220-248 12,51 4237-167 15,6 GL4247-007 15,66 4201-201 9,41 4206-107 10,45 4227-010 12,50 4237-210 15,6 GSW-005 19 4201-211 9,41 4206-010 10,45 4229-010 12,51 4237-421 15,6 GSW-005 19 4201-213 9,41 4206-012 10,45 4229-010 12,51 4237-248 15,6 KD-112 18 4201-231 9,	GL4206-010	11, 46		9, 41	4202-247 G		4220-030		4236-010	14, 57
GL4229-010 12,52 4201-159 9,41 4202-287SR 10,43 4220-167 12,51 4236-020 14,5 GL4229-020 12,52 4201-167 9,41 4203-122 10,44 4220-210 12,51 4236-020 14,5 GL4235-101 G 13 4201-168 9,41 4203-122 G 10,44 4220-289 12,51 4237-167 15,6 GL4247-007 15,66 4201-201 9,41 4206-007 10,45 4227-010 12,50 4237-101 15,6 GSB-005 19 4201-211 9,41 4206-010 1,45 4227-012 12,50 4237-212 15,6 GSB-005 19 4201-211 9,41 4206-015 1,45 4227-020 12,51 4237-212 15,6 GSB-005 19 4201-213 9,41 4206-015 1,45 4229-007 12,51 4237-248 15,6 KD-110 18 4201-249 9,41 4206-020 1,45 4239-021 1,51 4237-249 15,6 KD-112 18 4201-280 9,41 4206-0	GL4229-007		4201-158	9, 41	4202-247SR		4220-131		4236-012	14, 57
GL4229-020 12,52 4201-167 9,41 4203-122 10,44 4220-210 12,51 4236-020 14,55 GL4235-101 G 13 4201-168 9,41 4203-122 G R 10,44 4220-248 12,51 4237-131 15,65 GL4235-130 G 13 4201-169 9,41 4203-122 G R 10,44 4220-289 12,51 4237-167 15,65 GL4247-010 15,66 4201-202 9,41 4203-122 S R 10,45 4227-012 12,50 4237-121 15,65 GSB-005 19 4201-212 9,41 4206-010 10,45 4227-012 12,50 4237-212 15,66 GSW-005 19 4201-212 9,41 4206-015 10,45 4229-010 12,51 4237-248 15,66 KD-110 18 4201-212 9,41 4206-015 10,45 4229-010 12,51 4237-248 15,66 KD-112 18 4201-239 9,41 4206-030 10,45 4229-010 12,51 4237-290 15,66 KD-151 13 4201-29 9,41 <td></td> <td></td> <td>4201-159</td> <td>9, 41</td> <td>4202-287SR</td> <td></td> <td>4220-167</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>14, 57</td>			4201-159	9, 41	4202-287SR		4220-167			14, 57
GL4235-101 G 13 4201-168 9,41 4203-122 G 10,44 4202-248 12,51 4237-131 15,6 GL4235-130 G 13 4201-169 9,41 4203-122SR 10,45 4227-101 12,50 4237-167 15,6 6 GL4247-007 15,66 4201-201 9,41 4206-007 10,45 4227-010 12,50 4237-210 15,6 6 GSB-005 19 4201-210 9,41 4206-010 10,45 4227-020 12,50 4237-211 15,6 6 GSC-005 19 4201-212 9,41 4206-012 10,45 4229-017 12,51 4237-248 15,6 6 GSW-005 19 4201-243 9,41 4206-012 10,45 4229-010 12,51 4237-243 15,6 6 KD-110 18 4201-248 9,41 4206-012 10,45 4229-012 12,51 4237-251 15,6 6 KD-112 18 4201-249 9,41 4206-030 10,45 4239-012 12,51 4237-251 15,6 6										14, 57
GL4235-130 G 13 4201-169 9,41 4203-122GSR 10,44 4202-289 12,51 4237-167 15,66 GL4247-007 15,66 4201-202 9,41 4206-007 10,45 4227-012 12,50 4237-210 15,66 GSB-005 19 4201-212 9,41 4206-010 10,45 4227-012 12,50 4237-211 15,66 GSC-005 19 4201-212 9,41 4206-012 10,45 4227-007 12,51 4237-248 15,66 GSW-005 19 4201-212 9,41 4206-012 10,45 4229-017 12,51 4237-248 15,66 GSW-005 19 4201-213 9,41 4206-012 10,45 4229-017 12,51 4237-248 15,66 KD-110 18 4201-281 9,41 4206-020 10,45 4229-017 12,51 4237-291 15,66 MT-651 18 4201-251 9,41 4206-131 11,46 4229-027 12,51 4237-291 15,66 MT-654 18 4201-290 9,41 4207-10				,						15, 61
GL4247-007 15,66 4201-201 9,41 4203-122R 10,45 4227-010 12,50 4237-168 15,66 GL4247-010 15,66 4201-202 9,41 4206-007 10,45 4227-012 12,50 4237-210 15,66 GSB-005 19 4201-210 9,41 4206-010 10,45 4227-015 12,50 4237-211 15,66 GSC-005 19 4201-212 9,41 4206-012 10,45 4229-017 12,51 4237-248 15,66 GSW-005 19 4201-213 9,41 4206-012 10,45 4229-017 12,51 4237-249 15,66 KD-112 18 4201-248 9,41 4206-025 10,45 4229-012 12,51 4237-251 15,66 KD-112 18 4201-250 9,41 4206-025 10,45 4229-012 12,51 4237-290 15,66 KD-112 18 4201-250 9,41 4206-030 10,45 4229-012 12,51 4237-290 15,66 MT-651 18 4201-250 9,41 4207-101<					4203-122GSR					15, 61
GL4247-010 15,66 4201-202 9,41 4206-007 10,45 4227-012 12,50 4237-210 15,6 GSB-005 19 4201-210 9,41 4206-010 10,45 4227-020 12,50 4237-212 15,6 GSC-005 19 4201-212 9,41 4206-012 10,45 4227-020 12,51 4237-242 15,6 GSW-005 19 4201-213 9,41 4206-012 10,45 4229-007 12,51 4237-240 15,6 KD-110 18 4201-213 9,41 4206-020 10,45 4229-012 12,51 4237-250 15,6 L4235-130 13,55 4201-249 9,41 4206-020 10,45 4229-012 12,51 4237-291 15,6 MT-651 18 4201-250 9,41 4206-131 11,46 4229-020 12,51 4237-291 15,6 MT-654 18 4201-290 9,41 4207-101 11,47 4229-131 12,51 4237-339 15,6 RGSK-007 14 4201-391 9,41 4207-101 GR							4227-010			15, 61
GSB-005194201-2109.414206-01010.454227-01512.504237-21115.6GSC-005194201-2119.414206-010S11.464227-02012.504237-24215.6GSW-005194201-2129.414206-01510.454229-00712.514237-24915.6KD-110184201-2139.414206-01510.454229-01012.514237-24915.6KD-112184201-2489.414206-02510.454229-01512.514237-25015.6L4235-13013.554201-2499.414206-02510.454229-01512.514237-29115.6MT-651184201-2509.414206-03010.454229-02512.514237-29115.6MT-654184201-2909.414206-13111.464229-02512.514237-29115.6RGSK-005144201-2909.414207-10111.474229-13112.514237-29115.6RGSK-005144201-2909.414207-101G11.474229-13112.514238-10114.6R4235-101SR13.564201-3379.414207-101GSR11.464229-21112.514238-10114.6SB75-005184201-3379.414207-13011.474229-21112.514238-10114.6SB75-030184201-3379.414207-13011.474229-21112.51 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>15, 61</td></t<>										15, 61
GSC-005194201-2119,414206-010S11,464227-02012,504237-21215,6GSW-005194201-2129,414206-01210,454229-00712,514237-24815,6KD-110184201-2139,414206-01510,454229-01012,514237-24915,6KD-112184201-2489,414206-02010,454229-01212,514237-25015,6L4235-13013,554201-2499,414206-03010,454229-01212,514237-29015,6MT-651184201-2509,414206-13111,464229-02512,514237-29115,6MT-653184201-2909,414206-168114229-03012,514237-29215,6RGSK-005144201-2909,414207-10111,474229-13112,514237-33815,6RGSK-007144201-2919,414207-10111,474229-16712,514237-33915,6R4235-10113,564201-3359,414207-101GSR11,474229-16712,514238-10114,5SB75-005184201-3379,414207-130 G11,474229-2112,514238-101 G14,5SB75-030184201-3379,414207-130 G11,474229-2112,514238-130 G14,5SB75-030184201-3379,414207-130 G11,474229-2112,51										15, 61
GSW-005194201-2129,414206-01210,454229-00712,514237-24815,6KD-110184201-2139,414206-01510,454229-01012,514237-24915,6KD-112184201-2489,414206-02010,454229-01212,514237-25015,6L4235-13013,554201-2499,414206-02010,454229-01512,514237-25015,6MT-651184201-2509,414206-03010,454229-02512,514237-29015,6MT-653184201-2519,414206-13111,464229-02512,514237-29215,6RGSK-005144201-2909,414207-10111,474229-13112,514237-33815,6RGSK-007144201-2919,414207-101 G11,474229-16712,514238-10114,5R4235-10113,564201-3259,414207-101 G11,474229-16712,514238-101 G14,5R4235-101SR13,664201-3359,414207-130 G11,474229-21012,514238-101 G14,5SB75-005184201-3379,414207-130 G11,474229-21112,514238-101 G14,5SB75-030184201-3389,414207-130 G11,474229-24912,524238-130 G14,5SB75-030184201-3399,414207-130 G11,474229-249		-								15, 61
KD-110184201-2139,414206-01510,454229-01012,514207-24915,6KD-112184201-2489,414206-02010,454229-01212,514237-25015,616,6L4235-13013,554201-2509,414206-02010,454229-01512,514237-29015,616,6MT-651184201-2509,414206-03010,454229-02512,514237-29115,616,6MT-653184201-2509,414206-13111,464229-02512,514237-29215,616,6MT-654184201-2909,414206-13111,474229-03012,514237-33215,616,6RGSK-005144201-2909,414207-10111,474229-13112,514237-33815,616,6RGSK-007144201-2919,414207-101 G11,474229-16712,514237-33915,616,6R423510113,564201-3359,414207-101SR11,464229-16712,514238-101 G14,514,5SR75-005184201-3379,414207-130G11,474229-2112,514238-101 G14,514,55SB75-030184201-3379,414207-130GSR11,464229-24812,524238-130G14,5514,55SB75-030184201-3399,414207-130SR11,464229-24912,524238-130G <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- ,</td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>15, 61</td></td<>				- ,		,				15, 61
KD-112184201-2489,414206-02010,454229-01212,514237-25015,6L4235-13013,554201-2499,414206-02510,454229-01512,514237-29015,6MT-651184201-2509,414206-03010,454229-02012,514237-29015,6MT-653184201-2519,414206-13111,464229-02512,514237-29115,6MT-654184201-2909,414206-168114229-03012,514237-39315,6RGSK-005144201-2919,414207-10111,474229-13112,514237-33315,6RGSK-007144201-2919,414207-101G11,474229-16712,514238-10114,5R4235-10113,564201-3259,414207-101GSR11,464229-21012,514238-10114,5R4235-101SR13,564201-3359,414207-13011,474229-21112,514238-10114,5SB75-020184201-3379,414207-130GSR11,464229-24812,524238-130G14,5SB75-030184201-3399,414207-130SR11,464229-24912,524238-130G14,5SB75-030184201-3399,414207-130SR11,464229-24912,524238-130G14,5SB75-030184201-3399,414207-130SR11,464229-249<										15, 61
L4235-13013,554201-2499,414206-02510,454229-01512,514237-25115,6MT-651184201-2509,414206-03010,454229-02012,514237-29015,66MT-653184201-2519,414206-13111,464229-02512,514237-29215,66MT-654184201-2909,414206-168114229-03012,514237-33815,66RGSK-005144201-2909,414207-10111,474229-13112,514237-33815,66RGSK-007144201-2919,414207-101G11,474229-16712,514238-10114,55R4235-10113,564201-3359,414207-101SR11,464229-21012,514238-10114,55SB75-005184201-3369,414207-130G11,474229-21112,514238-10114,55SB75-020184201-3379,414207-130GR11,464229-24812,524238-130G14,55SB75-030184201-3399,414207-130SR11,464229-24912,524238-130G14,555SB75-030184201-3399,414207-130SR11,464229-24912,524238-130GR14,555SG118-07CO16,6542011SR15,604207-131SR11,474229-25112,524238-130GSR14,555 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>15, 61</td>										15, 61
MT-651184201-2509,414206-03010,454229-02012,514237-29015,6MT-653184201-2519,414206-13111,464229-02512,514237-29215,6MT-654184201-2899,414206-168114229-03012,514237-39215,6RGSK-005144201-2909,414207-10111,474229-13112,514237-33815,6RGSK-007144201-2919,414207-101GSR11,474229-16712,514237-33915,6R4235-10113,564201-3359,414207-101GSR11,484229-21012,514238-101 G14,5R4235-101SR13,564201-3369,414207-13011,474229-21112,514238-101SR14,5SB75-005184201-3379,414207-130 G11,474229-21212,514238-101SR14,5SB75-020184201-3389,414207-130GSR11,464229-24812,524238-130 G14,5SB75-030184201-3399,414207-130SR11,484229-24912,524238-130G14,5SB75-030184201-3399,414207-130SR11,484229-25012,524238-130BR14,55SB18-07CO16,6542011SR15,604207-131SR11,484229-25112,524238-130BR14,55SG118-07CO16,6542014SR15,604207-131SR11,										15, 61
MT-653184201-2519,414206-13111,464229-02512,514237-29115,6MT-654184201-2899,414206-168114229-03012,514237-32815,6RGSK-005144201-2909,414207-10111,474229-13112,514237-33915,6RGSK-007144201-2919,414207-101GSR11,474229-16712,514238-10114,5R4235-10113,564201-3359,414207-101GSR11,464229-21012,514238-101 G14,5SB75-005184201-3369,414207-101SR11,474229-21112,514238-101SR14,6SB75-010184201-3379,414207-130 G11,474229-21212,514238-101SR14,6SB75-020184201-3399,414207-130SR11,464229-24812,524238-130 G14,5SB75-030184201-3399,414207-130SR11,464229-24912,524238-130 G14,5SB75-030184201-3399,414207-130SR11,464229-24912,524238-130BR14,55SG118-07CO16,6542011SR15,604207-131SR11,474229-25012,524238-130BR14,55SG118-10CO16,654204SR15,604207-131SR11,484229-25112,524238-130SR14,55SHRK-00519420-21010,424207-16611										15, 61
MT-654184201-2899, 414206-168114229-03012, 514237-29215, 6RGSK-005144201-2909, 414207-10111, 474229-13112, 514237-33815, 6RGSK-007144201-2919, 414207-101 G11, 474229-16712, 514237-33915, 6R4235-10113, 564201-2929, 414207-101GSR11, 464229-16812, 514238-10114, 5R4235-101SR13, 564201-3359, 414207-101SR11, 484229-21012, 514238-101 G14, 5SB75-005184201-3369, 414207-130 G11, 474229-21112, 514238-101 SR14, 6SB75-010184201-3379, 414207-130 G11, 474229-21212, 514238-130 G14, 5SB75-020184201-3399, 414207-130SR11, 464229-24912, 524238-130 G14, 5SB75-030184201-3399, 414207-130SR11, 484229-24912, 524238-130BR14, 5SG118-07CO16, 6542011SR15, 604207-13111, 474229-25012, 524238-130BR14, 5SG118-10CO16, 6542014SR15, 604207-131SR11, 484229-25112, 524238-130SR14, 5SHRK-005194202-1010, 424207-16611, 474229-2112, 524238-130SR14, 6										15, 61
RGSK-005144201-2909,414207-10111,474229-13112,514237-33815,60RGSK-007144201-2919,414207-101G11,474229-16712,514237-33915,60R4235-10113,564201-2929,414207-101GSR11,464229-16812,514238-10114,55R4235-101SR13,564201-3359,414207-101SR11,484209-21012,514238-101 G14,55SB75-005184201-3369,414207-130 G11,474229-21212,514238-101 SR14,65SB75-010184201-3379,414207-130 G11,474229-21212,514238-130 G14,55SB75-020184201-3389,414207-130 GSR11,464229-24812,524238-130 G14,55SB75-030184201-3399,414207-130 SR11,464229-24912,524238-130 G14,55SG118-07CO16,6542011SR15,604207-131 SR11,474229-25012,524238-130 SR14,55SG118-10CO16,6542014SR15,604207-131 SR11,484209-25112,524238-130 SR14,55SHRK-005194202-1010,424207-16611,474229-25112,524238-130 SR14,55										15, 61
RGSK-007144201-2919, 414207-101 G11, 474229-16712, 514237-33915, 6R4235-10113, 564201-2929, 414207-101GSR11, 464229-16812, 514238-10114, 5R4235-101SR13, 564201-3359, 414207-101SR11, 484229-21012, 514238-101 G14, 5SB75-005184201-3369, 414207-13011, 474229-21112, 514238-101SR14, 6SB75-010184201-3379, 414207-130 G11, 474229-21212, 514238-13014, 5SB75-020184201-3389, 414207-130GSR11, 464229-24812, 524238-130 G14, 5SB75-030184201-3399, 414207-130SR11, 484229-24912, 524238-130BR14, 5SG118-07CO16, 6542011SR15, 604207-13111, 474229-25012, 524238-130BR G14, 5SG118-10CO16, 6542014SR15, 604207-131SR11, 484229-25112, 524238-130GSR14, 5SHRK-005194202-01010, 424207-16611, 474229-21112, 524238-130SR14, 6										15, 61
R4235-10113,564201-2929,414207-101GSR11,464229-16812,514238-10114,5R4235-101SR13,564201-3359,414207-101SR11,484229-21012,514238-101 G14,5SB75-005184201-3369,414207-13011,474229-21112,514238-101SR14,6SB75-010184201-3379,414207-130 G11,474229-21212,514238-130 G14,5SB75-020184201-3389,414207-130SR11,464229-24812,524238-130 G14,5SB75-030184201-3399,414207-130SR11,484229-24912,524238-130BR14,5SG118-07CO16,6542011SR15,604207-13111,474229-25012,524238-130BR G14,5SG118-10CO16,6542014SR15,604207-131SR11,484229-25112,524238-130SR14,55SHRK-005194202-01010,424207-16611,474229-29112,524238-130SR14,65										15, 61
R4235-101SR13,564201-3359,414207-101SR11,484229-21012,514238-101 G14,55SB75-005184201-3369,414207-130 G11,474229-21112,514238-101SR14,65SB75-010184201-3379,414207-130 G11,474229-21212,514238-130 G14,55SB75-020184201-3389,414207-130SR11,464229-24812,524238-130 G14,55SB75-030184201-3399,414207-130SR11,484229-24912,524238-130BR14,55SG118-07CO16,6542011SR15,604207-131SR11,474229-25012,524238-130BR G14,55SG118-10CO16,654202-01010,424207-16611,474229-29112,524238-130SR14,65SHRK-005194202-01010,424207-16611,474229-29112,524238-130SR14,65										14, 58
SB75-005184201-3369,414207-13011,474229-21112,514238-101SR14,6SB75-010184201-3379,414207-130 G11,474229-21212,514238-13014,5SB75-020184201-3389,414207-130GSR11,464229-24812,524238-130 G14,5SB75-030184201-3399,414207-130SR11,484229-24912,524238-130BR14,5SG118-07CO16,6542011SR15,604207-13111,474229-25012,524238-130BR G14,5SG118-10CO16,6542014SR15,604207-131SR11,484229-25112,524238-130GSR14,55SHRK-005194202-01010,424207-16611,474229-29112,524238-130SR14,65										14, 57
SB75-010184201-3379,414207-130 G11,474229-21212,514238-13014,55SB75-020184201-3389,414207-130GSR11,464229-24812,524238-130 G14,55SB75-030184201-3399,414207-130SR11,484229-24912,524238-130BR14,55SG118-07CO16,6542011SR15,604207-13111,474229-25012,524238-130BR G14,55SG118-10CO16,6542014SR15,604207-131SR11,484229-25112,524238-130GSR14,55SHRK-005194202-01010,424207-16611,474229-29112,524238-130SR14,65										14, 60
SB75-020184201-3389,414207-130GSR11,464229-24812,524238-130 G14,55SB75-030184201-3399,414207-130SR11,484229-24912,524238-130BR14,55SG118-07CO16,6542011SR15,604207-13111,474229-25012,524238-130BR G14,55SG118-10CO16,6542014SR15,604207-131SR11,484229-25112,524238-130GSR14,55SHRK-005194202-01010,424207-16611,474229-29112,524238-130SR14,65										
SB75-030184201-3399, 414207-130SR11, 484229-24912, 524238-130BR14, 5SG118-07CO16, 6542011SR15, 604207-13111, 474229-25012, 524238-130BR G14, 5SG118-10CO16, 6542014SR15, 604207-131SR11, 484229-25112, 524238-130GSR14, 5SHRK-005194202-01010, 424207-16611, 474229-29112, 524238-130SR14, 6										
SG118-07CO16, 6542011SR15, 604207-13111, 474229-25012, 524238-130BR G14, 52SG118-10CO16, 6542014SR15, 604207-131SR11, 484229-25112, 524238-130GSR14, 52SHRK-005194202-01010, 424207-16611, 474229-29112, 524238-130SR14, 62										
SG118-10CO 16, 65 42014SR 15, 60 4207-131SR 11, 48 4229-251 12, 52 4238-130GSR 14, 5 SHRK-005 19 4202-010 10, 42 4207-166 11, 47 4229-291 12, 52 4238-130GSR 14, 6										
SHRK-005 19 4202-010 10,42 4207-166 11,47 4229-291 12,52 4238-130SR 14,6										
	01110-0700	10, 03	-202-0103N	10,43	7207-100 0	11,47	TLLJ-LJL	12, 92	7240-101	10,01

Spears[®] FlameGuard[®] Part Number Index



4240-130	15, 61 6020	18	
4242-007	11, 49 6622-007CO	17, 67	
4242-010	11, 49 6622-010CO	67	
4242-012	11, 49		
4242-015	11, 49		
4242-020	11, 49		
4242-025	12, 49		
4242-030	12, 49		
4244-007	10, 45		
4244-010	10, 45		
4244-012	10, 45		
4244-015	10, 45		
4244-020	10, 45		
4247-007	15, 62		
4247-010	15, 62		
4247-012	15, 62		
4247-015	15, 62		
4247-020	15, 62		
4247-025	15, 62 15, 62		
4247-030	15, 62		
4250-005	16, 63		
4251-007	16, 63		
4251-010	16, 63		
4251-012	16, 63		
4251-015	16, 63		
4251-020	16, 63		
4251-025	16, 63		
4253-007	16, 63		
4253-010	16, 63		
4253-012	16, 63		
4253-015	16, 63		
4253-020	16, 63		
4253-025	16, 63		
4253-025	16, 63		
4254-030	16, 64		
4256-007	16, 64		
4256-010	16, 64		
4256-012	16, 64		
4256-015	16, 64		
4256-020	16, 64		
4256-025	16, 64		
4256-030	16, 64		
4257-007	16, 64		
4257-010	16, 64		
4257-012	16, 64		
4257-015	16, 64		
4257-020	16, 64		
	16, 65		
4259-010BR			
4259-012BR	16, 65		
4259-015BR	16, 65		
4259-020BR	16, 65		
4278-007	14, 59		
4278-007SR	14, 59		
4278-010	14, 59		
4278-010SR	14, 59		
4278-101GSR	14, 59		
4278-130GSR	14, 59		
1210 1000011	,		



Spears[®] FlameGuard[®] Alphabetical Index

FlameGuard[®] Product

Adjustable Sprinkler Head Adapters - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style	15	
Blind Flange	16	
Blue 75™ Thread Sealant	18	
Brush	18	
Bushing - with Brass Thread Insert	14	
Can-Mate Dauber	18	
Cap	15	
•		
Cap Dauber	18	
Compact 2000 Drain Valve	17	
Complete Kit	19	
Coupling	12	
Cross	12	
CPVC Special Reinforced Thread Inlet Swing	17	
Check Valves	••	
CPVC Swing Check Valves	17	
Deburring Tool	19	
Deburring Tool Only	19	
Empty Cans	18	
Female Adapter - Brass Thread Insert Style	13	
Female Adapter - Special Reinforced Plastic	13	
Thread Style		
Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Brass Thread	13	
	15	
Insert Style	10	
Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Brass Thread	13	
Insert Style with Long Body		
Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Brass Thread	13	
Insert Style with Positioning Ring		
Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Special	13	
Reinforced Plastic Thread Style	10	
,	13	
Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Special	15	
Reinforced Plastic Thread Style with		
Positioning Ring		
Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Special	13	
Reinforced Plastic Thread Style with		
Socket Body Wrench Flats		
Flange - One Piece	16	
Flange - Van Stone Style	16	
FS-5 One-Step Cement	18	
GripLoc™ Cap	15	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling	15	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling GripLoc™ Extension Tee	15 12 9	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling GripLoc™ Extension Tee GripLoc™ Repair Coupling	15 12 9 16	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling GripLoc™ Extension Tee GripLoc™ Repair Coupling GripLoc™ Tee	15 12 9 16 9	
GripLoc [™] Cap GripLoc [™] Coupling GripLoc [™] Extension Tee GripLoc [™] Repair Coupling GripLoc [™] Tee GripLoc [™] TorqueSafe [™] Female Head Adapter -	15 12 9 16	
GripLoc [™] Cap GripLoc [™] Coupling GripLoc [™] Extension Tee GripLoc [™] Repair Coupling GripLoc [™] Tee GripLoc [™] TorqueSafe [™] Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert	15 12 9 16 9	
GripLoc [™] Cap GripLoc [™] Coupling GripLoc [™] Extension Tee GripLoc [™] Repair Coupling GripLoc [™] Tee GripLoc [™] TorqueSafe [™] Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style	15 12 9 16 9	
GripLoc [™] Cap GripLoc [™] Coupling GripLoc [™] Extension Tee GripLoc [™] Repair Coupling GripLoc [™] Tee GripLoc [™] TorqueSafe [™] Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert	15 12 9 16 9	
GripLoc [™] Cap GripLoc [™] Coupling GripLoc [™] Extension Tee GripLoc [™] Repair Coupling GripLoc [™] Tee GripLoc [™] TorqueSafe [™] Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style	15 12 9 16 9 13	
GripLoc [™] Cap GripLoc [™] Coupling GripLoc [™] Extension Tee GripLoc [™] Repair Coupling GripLoc [™] Tee GripLoc [™] TorqueSafe [™] Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc [™] 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter	15 12 9 16 9 13 11	
GripLoc [™] Cap GripLoc [™] Coupling GripLoc [™] Extension Tee GripLoc [™] Repair Coupling GripLoc [™] Tee GripLoc [™] TorqueSafe [™] Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc [™] 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19	
GripLoc [™] Cap GripLoc [™] Coupling GripLoc [™] Extension Tee GripLoc [™] Repair Coupling GripLoc [™] Tee GripLoc [™] TorqueSafe [™] Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc [™] 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire	15 12 9 16 9 13 11	
GripLoc [™] Cap GripLoc [™] Coupling GripLoc [™] Extension Tee GripLoc [™] Repair Coupling GripLoc [™] Tee GripLoc [™] TorqueSafe [™] Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc [™] 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9	
GripLoc [™] Cap GripLoc [™] Coupling GripLoc [™] Extension Tee GripLoc [™] Repair Coupling GripLoc [™] Tee GripLoc [™] TorqueSafe [™] Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc [™] 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque [™] SR Female Sprinkler Head	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19	
GripLoc [™] Cap GripLoc [™] Coupling GripLoc [™] Extension Tee GripLoc [™] Repair Coupling GripLoc [™] Tee GripLoc [™] TorqueSafe [™] Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc [™] 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9	
GripLoc [™] Cap GripLoc [™] Coupling GripLoc [™] Extension Tee GripLoc [™] Repair Coupling GripLoc [™] Tee GripLoc [™] TorqueSafe [™] Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc [™] 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque [™] SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling GripLoc™ Extension Tee GripLoc™ Repair Coupling GripLoc™ Tee GripLoc™ TorqueSafe™ Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc™ 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9 13	
GripLoc [™] Cap GripLoc [™] Coupling GripLoc [™] Extension Tee GripLoc [™] Repair Coupling GripLoc [™] Tee GripLoc [™] TorqueSafe [™] Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc [™] 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque [™] SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style Reducer Bushing - Flush Style	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9 13 13	
GripLoc [™] Cap GripLoc [™] Coupling GripLoc [™] Extension Tee GripLoc [™] Repair Coupling GripLoc [™] Tee GripLoc [™] TorqueSafe [™] Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc [™] 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque [™] SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style Reducer Bushing - Flush Style Reducer Coupling	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9 13 13 15 12	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling GripLoc™ Extension Tee GripLoc™ Repair Coupling GripLoc™ Tee GripLoc™ TorqueSafe™ Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc™ 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style Reducer Bushing - Flush Style Reducer Coupling Reducing Cross	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9 13 15 12 12 12	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling GripLoc™ Extension Tee GripLoc™ Repair Coupling GripLoc™ Tee GripLoc™ TorqueSafe™ Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc™ 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style Reducer Bushing - Flush Style Reducer Coupling Reducing Cross Reducing Tee	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9 13 13 15 12 12 12 9	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling GripLoc™ Extension Tee GripLoc™ Repair Coupling GripLoc™ Tee GripLoc™ TorqueSafe™ Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc™ 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style Reducer Bushing - Flush Style Reducer Coupling Reducing Cross Reducing Tee Replacement Gaskets for all TorqueSafe™ Gasket	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9 13 15 12 12 12	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling GripLoc™ Extension Tee GripLoc™ Repair Coupling GripLoc™ Tee GripLoc™ TorqueSafe™ Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc™ 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style Reducer Bushing - Flush Style Reducer Coupling Reducing Cross Reducing Tee	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9 13 13 15 12 12 12 9	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling GripLoc™ Extension Tee GripLoc™ Repair Coupling GripLoc™ Tee GripLoc™ TorqueSafe™ Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc™ 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style Reducer Bushing - Flush Style Reducer Coupling Reducing Cross Reducing Tee Replacement Gaskets for all TorqueSafe™ Gasket	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9 13 13 15 12 12 12 9	
GripLoc [™] Cap GripLoc [™] Coupling GripLoc [™] Extension Tee GripLoc [™] Repair Coupling GripLoc [™] Tee GripLoc [™] TorqueSafe [™] Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc [™] 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque [™] SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style Reducer Bushing - Flush Style Reducer Coupling Reducing Tee Replacement Gaskets for all TorqueSafe [™] Gasket Sealed Head Adapters Roller - Small Cap	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9 13 15 12 12 9 14 18	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling GripLoc™ Extension Tee GripLoc™ Repair Coupling GripLoc™ Tee GripLoc™ TorqueSafe™ Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc™ 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style Reducer Bushing - Flush Style Reducer Coupling Reducing Tee Replacement Gaskets for all TorqueSafe™ Gasket Sealed Head Adapters Roller - Small Cap Roller Replacement Covers	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9 13 15 12 12 12 9 14 18 18	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling GripLoc™ Extension Tee GripLoc™ Repair Coupling GripLoc™ Tee GripLoc™ TorqueSafe™ Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc™ 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style Reducer Bushing - Flush Style Reducing Cross Reducing Tee Replacement Gaskets for all TorqueSafe™ Gasket Sealed Head Adapters Roller - Small Cap	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9 13 13 15 12 12 12 9 14 18 18 16	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling GripLoc™ Extension Tee GripLoc™ Repair Coupling GripLoc™ Tee GripLoc™ TorqueSafe™ Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc™ 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style Reducer Bushing - Flush Style Reducer Coupling Reducing Tee Replacement Gaskets for all TorqueSafe™ Gasket Sealed Head Adapters Roller - Small Cap Roller Replacement Covers Short Repair Couplings Side Outlet Ell	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9 13 13 15 12 12 12 12 9 14 18 18 18 16 11	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling GripLoc™ Extension Tee GripLoc™ Repair Coupling GripLoc™ Tee GripLoc™ TorqueSafe™ Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc™ 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style Reducer Bushing - Flush Style Reducer Gaskets for all TorqueSafe™ Gasket Sealed Head Adapters Roller - Small Cap Roller Replacement Covers Short Repair Couplings Side Outlet Ell SofTorque™ Reducer Bushing - Gasket Sealed	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9 13 13 15 12 12 12 9 14 18 18 16	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling GripLoc™ Extension Tee GripLoc™ Repair Coupling GripLoc™ Tee GripLoc™ TorqueSafe™ Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc™ 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style Reducer Bushing - Flush Style Reducer Coupling Reducing Tee Replacement Gaskets for all TorqueSafe™ Gasket Sealed Head Adapters Roller - Small Cap Roller Replacement Covers Short Repair Couplings Side Outlet Ell SofTorque™ Reducer Bushing - Gasket Sealed Plastic Thread Style	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9 13 15 12 12 9 14 14 18 18 18 16 11 14	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling GripLoc™ Extension Tee GripLoc™ Repair Coupling GripLoc™ Tee GripLoc™ TorqueSafe™ Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc™ 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style Reducer Bushing - Flush Style Reducer Coupling Reducing Tee Replacement Gaskets for all TorqueSafe™ Gasket Sealed Head Adapters Roller - Small Cap Roller Replacement Covers Short Repair Couplings Side Outlet Ell SofTorque™ Reducer Bushing - Gasket Sealed Plastic Thread Style SofTorque™ Spigot Female Adapter - Gasket	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9 13 13 15 12 12 12 12 9 14 18 18 18 16 11	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling GripLoc™ Extension Tee GripLoc™ Repair Coupling GripLoc™ Tee GripLoc™ TorqueSafe™ Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc™ 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style Reducer Bushing - Flush Style Reducer Coupling Reducing Tee Replacement Gaskets for all TorqueSafe™ Gasket Sealed Head Adapters Roller - Small Cap Roller Replacement Covers Short Repair Couplings Side Outlet Ell SofTorque™ Reducer Bushing - Gasket Sealed Plastic Thread Style	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9 13 15 12 12 9 14 14 18 18 18 16 11 14	
GripLoc™ Cap GripLoc™ Coupling GripLoc™ Extension Tee GripLoc™ Repair Coupling GripLoc™ Tee GripLoc™ TorqueSafe™ Female Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style GripLoc™ 90° Ell Grooved Coupling Adapter Inside Pipe Cutter Only Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End QuickTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style Reducer Bushing - Flush Style Reducer Coupling Reducing Tee Replacement Gaskets for all TorqueSafe™ Gasket Sealed Head Adapters Roller - Small Cap Roller Replacement Covers Short Repair Couplings Side Outlet Ell SofTorque™ Reducer Bushing - Gasket Sealed Plastic Thread Style SofTorque™ Spigot Female Adapter - Gasket	15 12 9 16 9 13 11 12 19 9 13 15 12 12 9 14 14 18 18 18 16 11 14	

SofTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter	13
- Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced	
Plastic Thread Style	0.40
SofTorque™ SR Sprinkler Head Tee - Gasket	9, 10
Sealed Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style	
SofTorque™ SR 90° Sprinkler Head Elbow -	11
Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Plastic	
Thread Style	
Spigot Female Adapter - Brass Thread Insert	14
Style	
Spigot Female Adapter - Special Reinforced	14
Plastic Thread Style	
Spigot Female Sprinkler Head Adapters - Brass	14
Thread Insert Style	
Spigot Female Sprinkler Head Adapters -	14
Special Reinforced Plastic Thread	
Style	10
Sprinkler Head Tee - Brass Thread Insert	10
Style	10
Sprinkler Head Tee - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style	10
Sprinkler Head 90° Ell - Brass Thread Insert	11
Style	11
Sprinkler Head 90° Ell - Special Reinforced	11
Plastic Thread Style	
Street Tee	10
Тее	9
Test Plug - O-ring Sealed	15
Test Plug - White PVC	16
Test Plug for TorqueSafe™ & SofTorque™	15
Gasket Sealed Head Adapters	
Test Plug Replacement O-ring	15
TorqueSafe™ Bushing - Gasket Sealed Brass	14
Thread Insert Style	4.4
TorqueSafe™ Female Spigot Sprinkler Head	14
Adapters - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread	
Insert Style TorqueSafe™ Female Sprinkler Head Adapter -	13
Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert	15
Style	
TorqueSafe™ Sprinkler Head Tee - Gasket	10
Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style	
TorqueSafe™ 90° Sprinkler Head Elbow -	11
Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert	
Style	
Transition Bushing	15
Transition Male Adapter with Brass Thread	14
Transition Union - Metal Thread Insert Style	16
True Union Industrial Drain Valve With Locking	17
Handle	47
True Union Standard Drain Valves	17
Union Wrench Only	16 19
22-1/2° Ell	11
22-1/2° Street Ell	11
45° Ell	12
45° Street Ell	12
90° Ell	10
90° Ell - Sweep	11
90° Reducing Ell	11
90° Street Ell	11
ElamaGuard [®] Tachnica	

FlameGuard[®] Technical

Adjustable Sprinkler Head Adapters - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style	60
Blind Flange	63
Bushing - with Brass Thread Insert	58
Calculating Linear Movement Caused by Thermal Expansion	28
Сар	62
Compact 2000 Drain Valve	67

Spears[®] FlameGuard[®] Alphabetical Index

SPEARS

FlameGuard[®] Technical (continued)

Expansion/Contraction	28
Coupling	51
Cross	50
CPVC Special Reinforced Thread Inlet Swing Check Valves	68
CPVC Swing Check Valves	68
Female Adapter - Brass Thread Insert Style	54
Female Adapter - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style	56
Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Brass Thread Insert Style	54
Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Brass Thread Insert Style with Long Body	55
Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Brass Thread Insert Style with Positioning Ring	56
Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style	55
Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style with Positioning Ring	56
Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style with Socket Body Wrench Flats	55
Flange	63
Flange - Van Stone Style	64
Flow Velocity & Friction Loss	25
Friction Loss Tables (SDR 13.5)	26
GripLoc™ Cap	66
GripLoc™ Coupling	52
GripLoc™ Repair Coupling	65
GripLoc™ Tee	40
GripLoc™ 90° Ell	46
Grooved Coupling Adapter	53
Handling & Storage	30
Joining Method - Flanged Connections	38
Joining Method - Mechanical Grooved Couplings	38
Joining Method - Threaded Connections	36
Joining Methods - Solvent Cement Welding	30
Materials	24
Pipe - FlameGuard [®] CPVC Fire Sprinkler Plain End	39
•	30
Plastic Piping Tools	53
QuickTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Metal Thread Style	55
Reducer Bushing - Flush Style	61
Reducer Coupling	51
Reducing Cross	51
Reducing Tee	41
Short Repair Couplings	65
Side Outlet Ell	48
Socket x GripLoc™ Tee	41
SofTorque [™] Reducer Bushing - Gasket Sealed Plastic Thread Style	57
SofTorque™ Spigot Female Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style	59
SofTorque™ SR Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style	53
SofTorque™ SR Sprinkler Head Tee - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style	44, 42
SofTorque™ SR 90° Sprinkler Head Elbow - Gasket Sealed Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style	46
Spigot Female Adapter - Brass Thread Insert	59
Style	

Spigot Female Adapter - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style	59
Spigot Female Sprinkler Head Adapters - Brass Thread Insert Style	58
Spigot Female Sprinkler Head Adapters - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style	60
Sprinkler Head Tee - Brass Thread Insert Style	42, 44
Sprinkler Head Tee - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style	43, 45
Sprinkler Head 90° Ell - Brass Thread Insert Style	47
Sprinkler Head 90° Ell - Special Reinforced Plastic Thread Style	48
Street Tee	45
Tee	40
Test Plug - O-ring Sealed	62
Test Plug - White PVC	63
Test Plug for TorqueSafe™ & SofTorque™ Gasket Sealed	62
Thermal Expansion & Contraction	27
Thermal Stress	29
Threading Pipe	36
TorqueSafe™ Sprinkler Head Tee - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style	42, 44
TorqueSafe™ 90° Sprinkler Head Elbow - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style	47
TorqueSafe™ Bushing - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style	58
TorqueSafe™ Female Spigot Sprinkler Head Adapters - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style	57
TorqueSafe [™] Female Sprinkler Head Adapter - Gasket Sealed Brass Thread Insert Style	54
Transition Bushing	61
Transition Male Adapter with Brass Thread	57
Transition Union - Metal Thread Insert Style	65
	67
True Union Industrial Drain Valve With Locking Handle	
True Union Standard Drain Valves	67
Union	64
22-1/2° Ell	49
22-1/2° Street Ell	49
45° Ell	49
45° Street Ell	50
90° Elbow, Sweep	46
90° EII	45
90° Reducing Ell	46
90° Street Ell	48



Your SF Certified Single Source Manufacturer of PVC & CPVC Plastic Pipe, Valves Fittings, Solvent Cements & Specialty Systems Featuring...



Spears® Manufacturing Company • 15853 Olden St, Sylmar, CA, 91342 • 818-364-1611